

Women and men of Kazakhstan

2019-2023



**Agency for Strategic planning and reforms of the Republic of Kazakhstan
Bureau of National statistics**

Women and men of Kazakhstan

2019-2023

Statistical compilation

Astana 2024

Women and men in Kazakhstan / statistical compilation / in English / 106 pages

Agency for Strategic planning and reforms of the Republic of Kazakhstan
Bureau of National statistics

The compilation is available on the Internet-resource of the Agency for Strategic planning and reforms of the Republic of Kazakhstan Bureau of National statistics www.stat.gov.kz.

Address: 010000, Republic of Kazakhstan
Astana city, 8, Mangilik el avenue
House of Ministries, Entrance 4
Agency for Strategic Planning and Reforms Republic of Kazakhstan
Bureau of National Statistics
United contact center: 1446
Fax: +7 7172 749546
Electronic address: e.stat@aspire.gov.kz
Internet-resource: <http://stat.gov.kz>

Legend:

-- no phenomenon

0.0 - insignificant value

x - confidential data

... - no data

In some cases, minor discrepancies between the total and the sum items are due to rounding data.

Content

1. The basic indicators of gender statistics	5
2. Integrated indicators of human development.....	8
3. Demographic characteristics	10
4. Social characteristics	31
5. Healthcare	42
6. Education and science	60
7. Employment and unemployment.....	67
8. Small and medium enterprise	90
9. Crime	97
10. Public administration.....	102

1. The basic indicators of gender statistics

1.1 The basic indicators of gender statistics

	1999	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of population, thousand person for the end of the year	14 901.6	14 865.6	15 219.3	15 396.9	15 571.5	15 982.4	16 203.2	16 440.2	16 673.6	16 909.8	17 160.2
female	7 724.1	7 705.9	7 894.5	7 987.6	8 079.9	8 283.5	8 395.3	8 515.5	8 632.1	8 751.3	8 876.1
male	7 177.5	7 159.7	7 324.8	7 409.3	7 491.6	7 698.9	7 807.9	7 924.8	8 041.5	8 158.5	8 284.1
Life expectancy at birth, years	65.6	65.5	65.9	66.2	66.3	67.1	68.4	68.5	68.7	69.5	70.6
women	70.9	71.1	72.2	72.2	72.6	72.4	73.2	73.4	73.6	74.3	75.2
men	60.6	60.1	60.4	60.7	60.7	61.9	63.5	63.6	63.9	64.7	65.9
Share of labor force in number of population, in percentage	66.0	66.0	69.4	69.7	70.4	71.1	70.7	71.2	71.6	71.7	71.7
women	...	...	64.3	65.0	65.7	66.7	66.1	66.2	66.7	66.8	66.7
men	...	...	75.2	74.9	75.6	76.1	75.9	76.7	77.1	77.2	77.3
Level of unemployment, in percentage	13.5	12.8	8.1	7.8	7.3	6.6	6.6	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.2
women	...	...	9.6	9.2	8.7	7.9	7.5	6.6	6.2	6.5	5.9
men	...	...	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.6	4.9	4.6	4.1	4.6
Level of long-term unemployment percent	...	...	4.3	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.5
women	...	...	5.6	5.1	4.3	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.4	3.1
men	...	...	3.1	2.9	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.9
Share of employed women among employees, percent	...	...	46.5	47.6	47.9	47.9	48.0	47.8	48.3	48.6	49.3
Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the employed	...	...	49.1	49.9	50.1	50.0	49.8	49.5	49.9	50.0	50.6
Gender pay gap, in percentage	32.4	38.5	38.9	37.7	34.2	36.2	33.8	34.0	32.0	30.5	32.2
Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	501 791	557 748	640 521
Literacy rate of person aged 9-49, total percent ¹⁾	99.9	...	...	...	...	...	99.8	...	...	...	...
women	99.9	...	...	...	...	...	99.8	...	...	...	...
men	99.9	...	...	...	...	...	99.8	...	...	...	...
Literacy rate of person aged 15 and older, total percent ²⁾	99.5	...	...	...	...	...	99.7	...	...	...	...
women	99.3	...	...	...	...	...	99.7	...	...	...	...
men	99.8	...	...	...	...	...	99.8	...	...	...	...
Net enrollment rate in elementary education for the aged 7-10, in percentage	...	100	99	99	99	98	99	99	99	98	98
girls	...	100	99	99	99	98	99	99	99	99	99
boys	...	100	99	99	99	98	99	99	98	98	98
Combined enrollment share in secondary education for the aged 11-17, in percentage	...	91	101	102	103	110	103	101	102	102	103
girls	...	93	102	103	104	111	104	102	103	104	105
boys	...	90	100	101	103	109	102	99	101	101	102
Share of places occupied by women in Parliament, in percentage	...	11.3	8.7	8.6	13.0	13.1	13.6	13.6	13.7	17.8	20.1
Including in Majilis of Parliament	...	10.4	10.5	10.4	16.8	17.0	17.8	17.8	17.8	23.8	26.2

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Number of population, thousand person for the end of the year	17 414.8	17 668.7	17 916.6	18 155.8	18 394.6	18 630.9	18 878.9	19 503.2	19 766.8	20 033.8
female	9 002.5	9 127.9	9 249.4	9 365.8	9 482.2	9 597.4	9 719.0	9 989.4	10 119.1	10 250.0
male	8 412.3	8 540.8	8 667.2	8 790.0	8 912.4	9 033.5	9 159.9	9 513.8	9 647.7	9 783.8
Life expectancy at birth, years	71.66	72.26	71.68	73.22	73.1	73.39	71.51	70.58	74.45	75.10
women	75.8	76.3	76.6	76.9	77.2	77.47	75.61	74.24	78.42	79.06
men	66.9	67.5	68.0	68.7	68.8	69.21	67.36	66.83	70.27	70.99
Share of labor force in number of populations, in percentage	70.7	69.7	70.0	69.7	70.0	70.1	69.2	69.3	68.7	68.5
women	65.4	64.1	64.1	63.8	64.8	64.6	63.7	63.9	63.3	63.3
men	76.7	76.0	76.6	76.2	75.9	76.3	75.5	75.4	74.6	74.1
Level of unemployment, in percentage	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.7
women	5.8	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.3
men	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.2
women	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	1.5
men	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	0.9
Share of employed women among employees, percent	48.7	49.3	49.1	48.6	48.8	48.5	49.1	49.1	48.9	49.2
Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the employed	49.9	50.3	50.1	49.7	49.9	49.3	49.2	49.2	48.9	49.1
Gender pay gap, in percentage	33.0	34.1	31.4	32.2	34.2	32.2	25.0	21.7	25.2	25.7
Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women	697 355	647 082	630 919	648 128	665 973	677 390	680 897	737 653	970 480	1 049 151
Literacy rate of person aged 15-49, total percent ³⁾	100	...	...
women	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...
men	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...
Literacy rate of person aged 15 and older, total percent ³⁾	99.7	...	...
women	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99.6	...	...
men	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99.7	...	...
Net enrollment rate in elementary education for the aged 7-10, in percentage	99	99	99	99	99	100	100	100	100	100
girls	96	99	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
boys	95	98	98	98	98	100	100	100	100	100
Combined enrollment share in secondary education for the aged 11-17, in percentage	104	104	106	106	106	105	105	104	101	102
girls	105	106	106	106	107	105	105	105	101	102
boys	103	102	105	105	106	105	105	104	101	102
Share of places occupied by women in Parliament, in percentage	20.1	20.4	21.7	22.2	21.9	23.4	24.0	24.7	23.4	20.9
Including in Majilis of Parliament	26.2	26.7	27.6	27.4	27.4	27.4	26.5	27.4	26.9	19.4

¹⁾ According to National Population Census in 1999.

²⁾ According to National Population Census in 2009.

³⁾ According to National Population Census in 2021.

1.2 Goals Indicators Concepts of Family and Gender Policy of the Republic of Kazakhstan until 2030*

	1999	2006	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Gender gap in life expectancy of men relative to women, years	10.3	11.5	8.5	8.2	8.35	8.48	8.44	7.7	8.15	8.07
Proportion of divorced marriages on the number of registered marriages, percent	29.8	26.1	36.7	38.5	39.8	42.8	37.3	34.4	34.7	33.3
Gender gap in the average salary of women relative to men, percent	32.4	37.7	31.4	32.2	34.2	32.2	25.0	21.7	25.2	25.7
Proportion of women relative to men who own a tangible asset (property, individual entrepreneur), percent										
Proportion of women among homeowners (copyright holder 1 person), percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.5	48.8	55.5	55.2
Proportion of women among individual entrepreneurs (in the form of personal and joint entrepreneurship), percent	-	-	-	46.5	46.8	47.0	47.3	48.8	53.7	53.6
Proportion of women in state, quasi-government and corporate sectors at the level of decision making, percent										
Proportion of women in leadership positions (includes all sectors), percent	-	-	37.3	37.0	41.2	43.0	41.1	39.0	40.8	41.2
Proportion of women in leadership positions in the quasi-public sector, percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.4	48.3	47.3

* Indicators are calculated according to the Methodology for calculating gender statistical indicators approved by the order of the Head of the Bureau of national statistics of the Agency for strategic planning and reforms of the Republic of Kazakhstan dated December 28, 2022 №42.

2. Integrated human development index

Gross domestic product at the production stage is determined by summing up the gross value added by sectors. Gross domestic product is calculated at market prices, i.e. includes net taxes on products and imports. It is one of the most important indicators of the system of national accounts characterizing the final result of economic activity of the country.

2.1 Human development index*

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Human development index:											
in the CIS countries:											
Kazakhstan	0.754	0.757	0.788	0.794	0.797	0.800	0.817	0.825	0.811	0.811	0.802
Russia	0.788	0.778	0.798	0.804	0.815	0.816	0.824	0.824	0.822	0.822	0.821
Ukraine	0.740	0.734	0.747	0.743	0.746	0.751	0.750	0.779	0.775	0.773	0.734
Turkmenistan	0.698	0.698	0.688	0.691	0.705	0.706	0.710	0.715	0.745	0.745	0.744
Azerbaijan	0.734	0.747	0.751	0.759	0.757	0.757	0.754	0.756	0.745	0.745	0.760
Armenia	0.729	0.730	0.733	0.743	0.749	0.755	0.760	0.776	0.757	0.759	0.786
Belarus	0.793	0.786	0.798	0.796	0.805	0.808	0.817	0.823	0.806	0.808	0.801
Georgia	0.745	0.744	0.754	0.769	0.776	0.780	0.786	0.812	0.802	0.802	0.814
Kyrgyzstan	0.622	0.628	0.655	0.664	0.669	0.672	0.674	0.697	0.692	0.692	0.701
Moldova	0.660	0.663	0.693	0.699	0.697	0.700	0.711	0.750	0.767	0.767	0.763
Tajikistan	0.622	0.607	0.624	0.627	0.647	0.650	0.656	0.668	0.685	0.685	0.679
Uzbekistan	0.654	0.661	0.675	0.701	0.703	0.710	0.710	0.720	0.721	0.727	0.727
in far-abroad countries:											
USA	0.937	0.914	0.915	0.920	0.922	0.924	0.920	0.926	0.927	0.921	0.927
Germany	0.912	0.890	0.891	0.926	0.934	0.936	0.939	0.947	0.942	0.942	0.950
Switzerland	0.875	0.892	0.907	0.939	0.943	0.944	0.946	0.955	0.945	0.962	0.967
Japan	0.699	0.719	0.727	0.903	0.907	0.909	0.915	0.919	0.896	0.925	0.920
The Republic of Korea	0.920	0.911	0.916	0.901	0.900	0.903	0.906	0.916	0.925	0.925	0.929
France	0.913	0.917	0.930	0.897	0.899	0.901	0.891	0.901	0.892	0.903	0.910
United Kingdom	0.909	0.891	0.898	0.909	0.920	0.922	0.920	0.932	0.929	0.929	0.940
China	0.893	0.884	0.888	0.917	0.748	0.752	0.758	0.761	0.604	0.952	0.956

* According to UNDP.

2.2 Gender Inequality Index*

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Human development index:											
in the CIS countries:											
Kazakhstan	0.312	0.323	0.267	0.202	0.200	0.197	0.203	0.190	0.161	0.161	0.177
Russia	0.312	0.314	0.276	0.271	0.267	0.257	0.255	0.225	0.571	0.203	0.178
Ukraine	0.338	0.326	0.286	0.284	0.286	0.285	0.284	0.234	0.200	0.200	0.188
Turkmenistan	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.177	-
Azerbaijan	0.323	0.340	0.303	0.326	0.318	0.318	0.321	0.323	0.307	0.294	0.329
Armenia	0.340	0.325	0.318	0.293	0.296	0.262	0.259	0.245	0.216	0.216	0.198
Belarus		0.152	0.151	0.144	0.129	0.130	0.119	0.118	0.156	0.104	0.096
Georgia	0.438	-	0.382	0.361	0.350	0.350	0.351	0.331	0.465	0.280	0.283
Kyrgyzstan	0.357	0.348	0.353	0.394	0.392	0.392	0.381	0.369	0.370	0.370	0.345
Moldova	0.303	0.302	0.248	0.232	0.228	0.226	0.228	0.204	0.241	0.205	0.156
Tajikistan	0.338	0.383	0.357	0.322	0.317	0.317	0.377	0.314	0.329	0.285	0.269
Uzbekistan	-	-	-	0.287	0.274	0.274	0.303	0.288	0.490	0.227	0.242
in far-abroad countries:											
USA	0.256	0.262	0.280	0.203	0.189	0.189	0.182	0.204	0.478	0.179	0.180
Germany	0.075	0.030	0.041	0.066	0.065	0.072	0.084	0.084	0.465	0.073	0.071
Switzerland	0.057	0.046	0.028	0.040	0.040	0.039	0.037	0.025	0.465	0.018	0.018
Japan	0.131	0.138	0.133	0.116	0.106	0.103	0.099	0.094	0.468	0.083	0.078
The Republic of Korea	0.153	0.101	0.125	0.067	0.063	0.063	0.058	0.064	0.465	0.067	0.062
France	0.083	0.080	0.088	0.102	0.100	0.083	0.051	0.049	0.465	0.083	0.084
United Kingdom	0.205	0.193	0.177	0.131	0.119	0.116	0.119	0.118	0.465	0.098	0.094
China	0.213	0.202	0.191	0.157	0.154	0.152	0.163	0.168	0.192	0.192	-

* According to UNDP.

2.3 Human development components index by gender

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Life expectancy at birth, year including:	72.95	73.15	73.39	71.51	70.38	74.45	75.10
women	76.92	77.19	77.47	75.61	74.07	78.42	79.06
men	68.72	68.84	69.22	67.36	66.64	70.27	70.99
Gender diversity, year	8.2	8.35	8.25	8.25	7.43	8.15	8.07
Share of the occupied women among the employees, in percentage	48.6	48.8	48.5	49.1	49.1	48.9	49.2
Gender pay gap, in percentage	32.2	34.2	32.2	25.0	21.7	25.2	25.7
Volume GDP per capita including:							
tenge	3 014 720.8	3 382 469.2	3 755 744.6	3 766 810.2	4 417 903.3	5 284 726.7	6 020 417.2
US dollars *	9 247.6	9 812.5*	9 812.5*	9 121.7*	10 369.9*	11 476.6*	13 193.7*

*While changing into US dollars average annual exchange rate is applied according to the rate of National Bank of Kazakhstan.

3. Demographic characteristics

This section contains statistical data on the size of the population split by women and men, number of births, deaths including causes of death, population distribution by marital status and education level.

In the section, there are also some other figures that overview demographic indicators on general reproductive process - life expectancy at birth, total fertility rate.

Natural population growth - the difference between the number of live births and the number of deaths over a certain period. Vital data is collected and processed on the basis of civil registration records registered with the Civil Registry Office. Births include only those born alive.

Live birth – is a complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective duration of pregnancy, after such separation the foetus can breath and show other signs of a life, such as heartbeat, the pulsation of an umbilical cord or obvious movements of voluntary muscles of whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

Life expectancy at birth is a number of years that one person will live on average, provided that throughout the lifetime of this generation, the rate of mortality at each age remains the same as during years when the indicator was calculated.

Age-specific fertility rates is calculated as a ratio of delivered women of given age group per year to mid-annual number of women of this age.

The summary birth rate indicates the average number of children that can be delivered by women during the entire reproductive period keeping the birth rate at every age the same as for the year the coefficient is being calculated. Its magnitude does not depend on the population age group and is characteristic of the average birth rate in a given calendar year.

Reproductive period (age) - time period during which the woman is capable to a child-bearing. For the statistical purposes 15-49 years are conditionally accepted period in the mainity of the countries.

The mortality rate for death causes is calculated as a ratio of death rate by shown causes divided by mid-year population estimates (calculated per 100 000 person of the relative gender).

Maternal mortality is a number of female deaths caused by pregnancy complications, delivery and post-natal period complications per 100 000 live-born children.

Infant mortality – number of children's death aged less than 1 year per 1 000 born

Migration of population - the movement of person (migrants) across the borders of different regions with a change of residence. The number of arrivals and departures is determined as a result of the development of data on registration and deregistration for permanent residence, received from the Committee of the Migration Service of the Ministry of Internal Affairs.

In the current statistical record is now tentatively fixed number of arriving and departing person, in reality we are talking about the numbers of arrivals and departures.

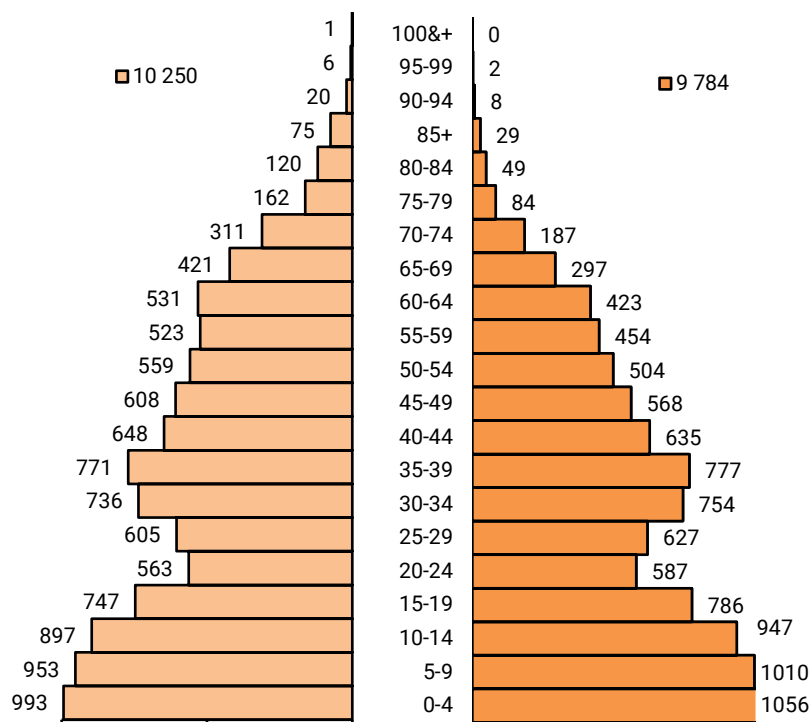
3.1 Population by gender

at the beginning of the year, thousand persons

	Total population	Of them		As percent of total population		Women per 1000 men
		women	men	women	men	
2020	18 630.9	9 597.4	9 033.5	51.51	48.49	1 062
2021	18 878.9	9 719.0	9 159.9	51.48	48.52	1 061
2022	19 503.2	9 989.4	9 513.8	51.21	48.78	1 050
2023	19 766.8	10 119.1	9 647.7	51.19	48.81	1 049
2024	20 033.8	10 250.0	9 783.8	51.16	48.83	1 048

Gender-age structure of the population of Kazakhstan

as of January 1. 2024, thousand persons



3.2 Women and men by age groups

at the beginning of the year, persons

Age, years	2019			2020			2021		
	women	men	women per 1000 men	women	men	women per 1000 men	women	men	women per 1000 men
Total	9 482 203	8 912 439	1 064	9 597 438	9 033 482	1 062	9 719 010	9 159 956	1 061
0-4	950 700	1 011 708	940	951 044	1 013 515	938	964 427	1 029 555	937
5-9	884 672	935 689	945	904 994	956 751	946	919 942	973 547	945
10-14	712 786	753 358	946	751 061	793 595	946	793 946	838 696	947
15	118 374	124 590	950	127 789	136 183	938	129 892	136 896	949
16	112 950	117 884	958	118 405	124 356	952	127 686	136 067	938
17	107 189	112 853	950	112 763	117 705	958	118 071	124 191	951
18	108 793	113 651	957	106 918	112 558	950	112 569	117 584	957
19	105 379	111 031	949	108 676	113 500	957	106 842	112 408	950
15-19	552 685	580 009	953	574 551	604 302	951	595 060	627 146	949
20	108 594	113 944	953	105 141	110 829	949	108 538	113 309	958
21	109 921	114 017	964	108 305	113 690	953	104 981	110 699	948
22	118 421	123 185	961	109 662	113 705	964	108 143	113 450	953
23	125 864	130 759	963	118 190	122 820	962	109 531	113 572	964
24	135 242	140 328	964	125 593	130 453	963	117 998	122 587	963
20-24	598 042	622 233	961	566 891	591 497	958	549 191	573 617	957
25	138 983	143 794	967	134 924	139 983	964	125 450	130 212	963
26	146 158	149 904	975	138 591	143 420	966	134 768	139 753	964
27	153 535	153 282	1 002	145 787	149 503	975	138 406	143 075	967
28	164 649	160 225	1 028	153 158	152 786	1 002	145 580	149 208	976
29	165 772	161 286	1 028	164 159	159 733	1 028	152 943	152 416	1 003
25-29	769 097	768 491	1 001	736 619	745 425	988	697 147	714 664	975
30	169 191	162 678	1 040	165 287	160 654	1 029	163 918	159 330	1 029
30-34	795 403	774 963	1 026	810 913	787 318	1 030	820 918	797 000	1 030
35-39	656 234	638 080	1 028	675 690	658 381	1 026	694 958	675 359	1 029
40-44	600 583	563 828	1 065	604 838	571 085	1 059	613 536	583 224	1 052
45-49	564 164	515 691	1 094	570 950	522 111	1 094	573 940	522 345	1 099
50-54	532 438	470 466	1 132	527 743	466 669	1 131	529 784	472 689	1 121
55-59	544 549	455 356	1 196	547 402	461 302	1 187	539 223	452 875	1 191
60-64	434 955	328 934	1 322	452 854	344 489	1 315	478 196	368 302	1 298
65-69	336 917	221 379	1 522	349 782	232 000	1 508	356 183	237 372	1 501
70-74	191 408	112 469	1 702	225 458	131 051	1 720	257 061	146 262	1 758

Continuation

Age, years	2019			2020			2021		
	women	men	women per 1000 men	women	men	women per 1000 men	women	men	women per 1000 men
75-79	170 420	82 118	2 075	145 515	70 802	2 055	124 539	61 365	2 029
80-84	124 044	53 312	2 327	136 940	57 520	2 381	143 680	58 808	2 443
85+	63 106	24 355	2 591	64 193	25 669	2 501	67 279	27 130	2 480

Continuation

Age, years	2022			2023			2024		
	women	men	women per 1000 men	women	men	women per 1000 men	women	men	women per 1000 men
Total	9 989 375	9 513 784	1 050	10 119 106	9 647 701	1 049	10 250 028	9 783 814	1 048
0-4	992 171	1 054 905	941	998 262	1 060 690	941	993 013	1 056 143	940
5-9	945 912	1 000 148	946	947 988	1 005 593	943	952 707	1 009 994	943
10-14	864 363	912 684	947	887 219	935 700	948	896 943	947 171	947
15	145 820	153 246	952	159 194	167 630	950	175 018	184 518	949
16	134 883	141 953	950	145 794	153 233	951	159 275	167 714	950
17	131 922	138 993	949	134 805	141 909	950	145 809	153 222	952
18	121 395	127 462	952	131 885	138 870	950	134 808	141 915	950
19	115 535	119 838	964	121 407	127 406	953	131 951	138 900	950
15-19	649 555	681 492	953	693 085	729 048	951	746 861	786 269	950
20	109 667	114 523	958	115 577	119 814	965	121 459	127 441	953
21	109 120	112 866	967	109 687	114 497	958	115 639	119 886	965
22	106 469	111 518	955	109 169	112 865	967	109 815	114 603	958
23	109 239	114 583	953	106 522	111 479	956	109 289	113 029	967
24	112 268	115 683	970	109 296	114 545	954	106 628	111 627	955
20-24	546 763	569 173	961	550 251	573 200	960	562 830	586 586	960
25	119 074	123 162	967	112 303	115 706	971	109 400	114 701	954
26	127 058	131 658	965	119 106	123 098	968	112 429	115 874	970
27	136 881	141 676	966	127 082	131 613	966	119 242	123 259	967
28	137 473	142 229	967	136 867	141 643	966	127 199	131 785	965
29	144 621	148 336	975	137 407	142 093	967	136 933	141 788	966
25-29	665 107	687 061	968	632 765	654 153	967	605 203	627 407	965
30	148 983	151 959	980	144 508	148 211	975	137 472	142 247	966
30-34	776 900	791 070	982	759 446	775 026	980	735 952	754 353	976
35-39	720 806	722 514	998	747 061	751 154	995	771 094	777 225	992
40-44	630 718	609 312	1 035	638 025	620 254	1 029	648 141	634 576	1 021
45-49	593 420	550 181	1 079	601 086	559 385	1 075	608 400	568 128	1 071
50-54	543 939	490 234	1 110	551 035	495 727	1 112	558 663	503 761	1 109
55-59	536 264	461 410	1 162	527 819	456 720	1 156	523 035	453 592	1 153
60-64	510 965	400 485	1 276	523 861	413 686	1 266	531 233	422 653	1 257
65-69	382 438	265 204	1 442	399 895	279 852	1 429	421 443	297 185	1 418
70-74	284 201	167 558	1 696	297 992	177 200	1 682	311 215	187 161	1 663
75-79	120 925	61 392	1 970	135 987	70 383	1 932	162 071	83 578	1 939
80-84	145 687	60 040	2 426	137 429	56 108	2 449	119 584	49 192	2 431
85+	79 241	28 921	2 740	89 900	33 822	2 658	101 640	38 840	2 617

3.3 Population by gender and region

at the beginning of the year, persons

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total population					
Republic of Kazakhstan	18 630 920	18 878 966	19 503 159	19 766 807	20 033 842
Abay	642 391	639 532	611 888	610 198	607 589
Akmola	735 394	734 265	785 708	788 013	787 976
Aktobe	881 096	893 785	916 750	928 159	939 405
Almaty	1 392 113	1 412 527	1 478 496	1 505 896	1 531 167
Atyrau	645 297	657 123	681 241	693 079	704 074
Batys Kazakhstan	656 661	661 146	683 327	688 127	693 261
Zhambyl	1 128 844	1 137 961	1 209 665	1 218 158	1 222 593
Zhetisu	660 938	662 813	698 757	698 726	697 987
Karagandy	1 149 096	1 148 199	1 134 966	1 134 855	1 135 351
Kostanay	867 870	863 894	835 686	832 234	829 984
Kyzylorda	802 835	813 899	823 251	833 666	841 929
Mangystau	699 343	720 137	745 909	767 106	786 837
Pavlodar	751 819	750 676	756 511	754 944	753 933
Soltustik Kazakhstan	548 092	543 088	539 111	534 104	530 089
Turkistan	2 013 751	2 042 445	2 088 510	2 119 226	2 142 172
Ulytau	227 220	227 212	220 913	221 421	221 582
Shygyys Kazakhstan	726 267	723 340	732 966	730 238	727 053
Astana city	1 142 470	1 190 711	1 295 711	1 354 556	1 430 117
Almaty city	1 921 499	1 981 992	2 101 485	2 161 902	2 228 677

Continuation

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Shymkent city	1 037 924	1 074 221	1 162 308	1 192 199	1 222 066
		Urban population			
Republic of Kazakhstan	10 986 666	11 201 200	11 991 238	12 209 896	12 451 192
Abay	385 329	385 891	368 564	370 746	372 556
Akmola	362 786	365 691	438 207	441 997	445 712
Aktobe	627 866	640 810	681 135	692 467	703 670
Almaty	1 824 400	1 834 490	2 410 061	2 438 889	2 475 519
Atyrau	355 351	360 895	376 056	382 459	389 872
Batys Kazakhstan	344 826	348 712	382 273	386 775	391 734
Zhambyl	448 059	453 997	521 943	526 938	530 816
Zhetisu	269 439	271 899	309 241	310 599	311 135
Karagandy	923 048	924 681	920 015	922 380	926 202
Kostanay	503 646	505 102	513 228	515 257	517 698
Kyzylorda	357 705	364 530	385 564	391 207	395 163
Mangystau	293 091	304 168	336 108	346 958	358 231
Pavlodar	531 002	530 479	533 199	532 886	533 211
Soltustik Kazakhstan	253 009	253 389	259 143	258 935	259 340
Turkistan	406 807	418 931	508 592	519 243	528 101
Ulytau	175 498	175 512	174 489	175 100	175 425
Shygys Kazakhstan	464 911	466 099	482 916	483 403	483 947
Astana city	1 142 470	1 190 711	1 295 711	1 354 556	1 430 117
Almaty city	1 921 499	1 981 992	2 101 485	2 161 902	2 228 677
Shymkent city	1 037 924	1 074 221	1 162 308	1 192 199	1 222 066
		Rural population			
Republic of Kazakhstan	7 644 254	7 677 766	7 511 921	7 556 911	7 582 650
Abay	257 062	253 641	243 324	239 452	235 033
Akmola	372 608	368 574	347 501	346 016	342 264
Aktobe	253 230	252 975	235 615	235 692	235 735
Almaty	1 209 713	1 229 037	1 237 435	1 262 007	1 283 648
Atyrau	289 946	296 228	305 185	310 620	314 202
Batys Kazakhstan	311 835	312 434	301 054	301 352	301 527
Zhambyl	680 785	683 964	687 722	691 220	691 777
Zhetisu	391 499	390 914	389 516	388 127	386 852
Karagandy	226 048	223 518	214 951	212 475	209 149
Kostanay	364 224	358 792	322 458	316 977	312 286
Kyzylorda	445 130	449 369	437 687	442 459	446 766
Mangystau	406 252	415 969	409 801	420 148	428 606
Pavlodar	220 817	220 197	223 312	222 058	220 722
Soltustik Kazakhstan	295 083	289 699	279 968	275 169	270 749
Turkistan	1 606 944	1 623 514	1 579 918	1 599 983	1 614 071
Ulytau	51 722	51 700	46 424	46 321	46 157
Shygys Kazakhstan	261 356	257 241	250 050	246 835	243 106
		Men			
Republic of Kazakhstan	9 033 482	9 159 956	9 513 784	9 647 701	9 783 814
Abay	310 821	309 900	299 221	298 789	297 924
Akmola	357 060	356 942	383 541	385 154	385 950
Aktobe	427 305	433 867	449 187	455 087	461 159
Almaty	688 862	699 432	737 749	752 400	765 845
Atyrau	318 208	323 984	336 025	342 176	347 856
Batys Kazakhstan	318 718	321 228	333 610	336 363	339 125
Zhambyl	556 595	562 090	599 103	604 360	607 171
Zhetisu	326 172	327 361	345 337	345 383	345 053
Karagandy	543 302	543 326	542 333	542 992	543 847
Kostanay	412 233	410 421	403 339	402 274	401 605
Kyzylorda	402 902	408 680	412 716	418 354	423 160
Mangystau	348 504	359 023	370 775	381 366	391 386
Pavlodar	356 151	355 818	362 961	362 562	362 347
Soltustik Kazakhstan	262 253	259 779	260 192	258 005	256 139
Turkistan	1 021 388	1 036 717	1 062 415	1 079 092	1 092 059
Ulytau	110 476	110 593	107 969	108 443	108 583
Shygys Kazakhstan	342 665	341 199	350 500	349 528	348 277
Astana city	547 900	571 131	619 669	645 750	680 059
Almaty city	881 717	909 119	976 659	1 003 940	1 035 807
Shymkent city	500 250	519 346	560 483	575 683	590 462
		Urban population			
Republic of Kazakhstan	5 183 105	5 288 020	5 709 856	5 814 656	5 931 462
Abay	181 301	181 815	176 495	177 913	178 969
Akmola	171 050	172 586	208 435	210 361	212 655
Aktobe	299 594	306 146	328 634	334 294	340 001
Almaty	86 863	87 216	117 538	118 905	120 627
Atyrau	171 957	174 661	181 818	185 053	188 575

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Batys Kazakhstan	161 030	163 056	181 387	183 769	186 153
Zhambyl	212 994	215 911	251 124	253 773	255 763
Zhetisu	128 659	129 846	148 192	148 759	148 905
Karagandy	429 218	430 237	433 080	434 677	437 035
Kostanay	231 817	232 586	240 454	241 697	243 155
Kyzylorda	175 775	179 234	188 810	191 713	193 879
Mangystau	142 101	147 443	163 245	168 228	173 461
Pavlodar	245 067	244 822	249 600	249 532	249 777
Soltustik Kazakhstan	115 122	115 265	120 227	120 297	120 619
Turkistan	204 845	211 104	254 889	260 241	264 783
Ulytau	83 834	83 894	83 950	84 453	84 673
Shygys Kazakhstan	212 011	212 602	225 167	225 618	226 104
Astana city	547 900	571 131	619 669	645 750	680 059
Almaty city	881 717	909 119	976 659	1 003 940	1 035 807
Shymkent city	500 250	519 346	560 483	575 683	590 462
		Rural population			
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 850 377	3 871 936	3 803 928	3 833 045	3 852 352
Abay	129 520	128 085	122 726	120 876	118 955
Akmola	186 010	184 356	175 106	174 793	173 295
Aktobe	127 711	127 721	120 553	120 793	121 158
Almaty	601 999	612 216	620 211	633 495	645 218
Atyrau	146 251	149 323	154 207	157 123	159 281
Batys Kazakhstan	157 688	158 172	152 223	152 594	152 972
Zhambyl	343 601	346 179	347 979	350 587	351 408
Zhetisu	197 513	197 515	197 145	196 624	196 148
Karagandy	114 084	113 089	109 253	108 315	106 812
Kostanay	180 416	177 835	162 885	160 577	158 450
Kyzylorda	227 127	229 446	223 906	226 641	229 281
Mangystau	206 403	211 580	207 530	213 138	217 925
Pavlodar	111 084	110 996	113 361	113 030	112 570
Soltustik Kazakhstan	147 131	144 514	139 965	137 708	135 520
Turkistan	816 543	825 613	807 526	818 851	827 276
Ulytau	26 642	26 699	24 019	23 990	23 910
Shygys Kazakhstan	130 654	128 597	125 333	123 910	122 173
		Women			
Republic of Kazakhstan	9 597 438	9 719 010	9 989 375	10 119 106	10 250 028
Abay	331 570	329 632	312 667	311 409	309 665
Akmola	378 334	377 323	402 167	402 859	402 026
Aktobe	453 791	459 918	467 563	473 072	478 246
Almaty	703 251	713 095	740 747	753 496	765 322
Atyrau	327 089	333 139	345 216	350 903	356 218
Batys Kazakhstan	337 943	339 918	349 717	351 764	354 136
Zhambyl	572 249	575 871	610 562	613 798	615 422
Zhetisu	334 766	335 452	353 420	353 343	352 934
Karagandy	605 794	604 873	592 633	591 863	591 504
Kostanay	455 637	453 473	432 347	429 960	428 379
Kyzylorda	399 933	405 219	410 535	415 312	418 769
Mangystau	350 839	361 114	375 134	385 740	395 451
Pavlodar	395 668	394 858	393 550	392 382	391 586
Soltustik Kazakhstan	285 839	283 309	278 919	276 099	273 950
Turkistan	992 363	1 005 728	1 026 095	1 040 134	1 050 113
Ulytau	116 744	116 619	112 944	112 978	112 999
Shygys Kazakhstan	383 602	382 141	382 466	380 710	378 776
Astana city	594 570	619 580	676 042	708 806	750 058
Almaty city	1 039 782	1 072 873	1 124 826	1 157 962	1 192 870
Shymkent city	537 674	554 875	601 825	616 516	631 604
		Urban population			
Republic of Kazakhstan	5 803 561	5 913 180	6 281 382	6 395 240	6 519 730
Abay	204 028	204 076	192 069	192 833	193 587
Akmola	191 736	193 105	229 772	231 636	233 057
Aktobe	328 272	334 664	352 501	358 173	363 669
Almaty	95 537	96 274	123 523	124 984	126 892
Atyrau	183 394	186 234	194 238	197 406	201 297
Batys Kazakhstan	183 796	185 656	200 886	203 006	205 581
Zhambyl	235 065	238 086	270 819	273 165	275 053
Zhetisu	140 780	142 053	161 049	161 840	162 230
Karagandy	493 830	494 444	486 935	487 703	489 167
Kostanay	271 829	272 516	272 774	273 560	274 543
Kyzylorda	181 930	185 296	196 754	199 494	201 284
Mangystau	150 990	156 725	172 863	178 730	184 770
Pavlodar	285 935	285 657	283 599	283 354	283 434

Continuation

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Soltustik Kazakhstan	137 887	138 124	138 916	138 638	138 721
Turkistan	201 962	207 827	253 703	259 002	263 318
Ulytau	91 664	91 618	90 539	90 647	90 752
Shygys Kazakhstan	252 900	253 497	257 749	257 785	257 843
Astana city	594 570	619 580	676 042	708 806	750 058
Almaty city	1 039 782	1 072 873	1 124 826	1 157 962	1 192 870
Shymkent city	537 674	554 875	601 825	616 516	631 604
Rural population					
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 793 877	3 805 830	3 707 993	3 723 866	3 730 298
Abay	127 542	125 556	120 598	118 576	116 078
Akmola	186 598	184 218	172 395	171 223	168 969
Aktobe	125 519	125 254	115 062	114 899	114 577
Almaty	607 714	616 821	617 224	628 512	638 430
Atyrau	143 695	146 905	150 978	153 497	154 921
Batys Kazakhstan	154 147	154 262	148 831	148 758	148 555
Zhambyl	337 184	337 785	339 743	340 633	340 369
Zhetisu	193 986	193 399	192 371	191 503	190 704
Karagandy	111 964	110 429	105 698	104 160	102 337
Kostanay	183 808	180 957	159 573	156 400	153 836
Kyzylorda	218 003	219 923	213 781	215 818	217 485
Mangystau	199 849	204 389	202 271	207 010	210 681
Pavlodar	109 733	109 201	109 951	109 028	108 152
Soltustik Kazakhstan	147 952	145 185	140 003	137 461	135 229
Turkistan	790 401	797 901	772 392	781 132	786 795
Ulytau	25 080	25 001	22 405	22 331	22 247
Shygys Kazakhstan	130 702	128 644	124 717	122 925	120 933

3.4 Number of births (alive), deaths and natural population growth

person

	Births			Deaths			Natural population growth		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2019	401 869	194 048	207 821	132 621	60 721	71 900	269 248	133 327	135 921
2020	426 726	206 010	220 716	160 962	74 330	86 632	265 764	131 680	134 084
2021	445 875	215 902	229 973	181 216	87 117	94 099	264 659	128 785	135 874
2022	403 893	195 752	208 141	133 523	60 984	72 539	270 370	134 768	135 602
2023	388 428	187 869	200 559	130 686	59 247	71 439	257 742	128 622	129 120

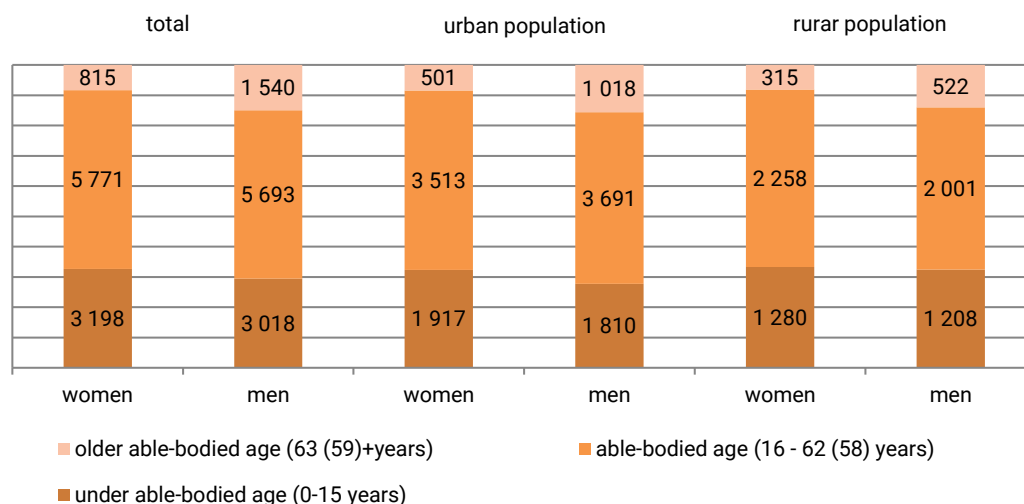
3.5 Crude birth, death rate and natural population growth

for 1000 persons

	Births			Deaths			Natural population growth		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2019	21.71	20.34	23.16	7.16	6.37	8.01	14.54	13.98	15.15
2020	22.75	21.33	24.26	8.58	7.70	9.52	14.17	13.63	14.74
2021	23.47	22.08	24.93	9.54	8.91	10.20	13.93	13.17	14.73
2022	20.57	19.47	21.72	6.80	6.07	7.57	13.77	13.40	14.15
2023	19.52	18.45	20.64	6.57	5.82	7.35	12.95	12.63	13.29

Age distributions

as of January 1, 2024, thousand persons



3.6 Average age of population

as of the beginning of the year, number of year

	Total	Including					
		women	men	urban population		rural population	
				women	men	women	men
2020	31.9	33.5	30.2	34.3	30.2	32.3	30.1
2021	31.9	33.5	30.2	34.2	30.1	32.4	30.2
2022	32.0	33.6	30.4	34.3	30.4	32.4	30.4
2023	32.1	33.7	30.5	34.4	30.5	32.5	30.5
2024	32.3	33.9	30.7	34.6	30.7	32.7	30.7

3.7 Migration

persons

	Men					Women				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Arrived										
Age distribution										
0-15	174 019	100 507	17 376	12 417	151 985	161 992	96 335	16 364	11 789	143 999
16-57 (62)	342 872	277 989	315 387	350 115	345 596	383 975	325 056	358 376	384 323	349 531
63(58)&+*	18 996	18 058	19 763	22 206	21 110	40 320	38 374	40 207	39 608	36 739
Education level of population at the age 16 and older										
High	105 238	99 903	128 048	139 391	137 291	141 942	137 116	172 963	180 485	164 690
Dual	81 848	73 163	87 205	97 859	98 140	98 501	89 933	100 424	107 255	100 145
General secondary	123 010	85 092	75 227	80 621	78 325	129 712	93 834	77 412	78 734	70 483
Elementary	51 772	37 889	44 670	54 450	52 950	54 140	42 547	47 784	54 457	50 952
By ethnicity										
The Kazakh	456 941	330 440	287 172	312 113	410 641	499 804	384 466	341 503	358 836	428 182
The Russian	37 222	28 381	27 629	29 437	36 610	41 774	33 773	33 472	33 712	37 697
Other nationalities	41 720	37 696	37 711	41 259	55 280	44 701	41 494	39 960	41 261	49 250
Not mentioned their nationality	4	37	14	1 929	16 160	8	32	12	1 911	15 140
Urban population	332 443	256 207	240 597	257 955	353 420	363 621	301 054	291 145	302 439	370 732
Rural population	203 444	140 347	111 929	126 783	165 271	222 666	158 711	123 802	133 281	159 537
Left										
Age distribution										
0-15	179 106	103 382	21 298	15 209	153 719	166 879	99 099	20 316	14 576	145 751
16-57 (62)	352 495	282 714	320 570	349 120	337 420	396 355	332 052	366 287	386 453	346 203
63(58)&+*	19 164	18 068	19 715	22 094	20 559	41 145	38 722	40 504	39 728	36 015
Education level of population at the age 16 and older										
High	109 178	102 167	130 265	139 401	134 363	148 543	141 166	177 112	182 534	163 851
Dual	85 834	75 481	88 870	98 254	97 381	102 752	92 504	102 587	108 429	100 221
General secondary	124 204	85 316	76 229	79 620	75 005	131 066	94 517	78 865	78 321	68 345
Elementary	52 443	37 818	44 921	53 639	51 230	55 139	42 587	48 227	56 897	49 801
By ethnicity										
Kazakhs	454 632	328 287	285 729	309 055	405 753	497 253	382 399	340 168	356 055	424 136
Russians	50 954	36 440	36 311	34 312	36 424	58 170	43 377	44 055	40 504	39 880
Other nationalities	45 175	39 397	39 521	41 102	53 335	48 948	44 062	42 872	42 257	48 773
Not mentioned their nationality	4	40	22	1 954	16 186	8	35	12	1 941	15 180
Urban population	312 216	228 182	216 511	233 762	312 998	341 667	264 233	257 340	266 504	319 962
Rural population	238 549	175 982	145 072	152 661	198 700	262 712	205 640	169 767	174 253	208 007

* Here and below men are 63 (women are 58) and older.

3.8 Life expectancy at birth

number of years

	Total population			Urban population			Rural population		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2019	73.39	77.47	69.22	73.32	77.44	68.72	73.53	77.53	69.96
2020	71.51	75.61	67.36	71.29	75.47	66.74	71.87	75.87	68.38
2021	70.38	74.07	66.64	69.90	73.58	65.87	71.19	74.92	67.91
2022	74.45	78.42	70.27	74.79	78.71	70.38	73.86	77.85	70.09
2023	75.10	79.06	70.99	75.79	79.61	71.51	73.93	78.03	70.17

3.9 Life expectancy at birth in 2023

	number of years		
	Total population	Women	Men
Republic of Kazakhstan	75.10	79.06	70.99
Abay	74.15	78.32	69.74
Akmola	74.25	78.81	69.77
Aktobe	74.71	78.45	70.76
Almaty	74.53	78.22	71.03
Atyrau	75.29	79.33	70.96
Batys Kazakhstan	74.08	78.69	69.51
Zhambyl	75.25	79.36	71.13
Zhetisu	74.64	78.64	70.55
Karagandy	73.43	77.84	68.67
Kostanay	73.65	78.12	68.99
Kyzylorda	74.58	78.10	71.04
Mangystau	75.84	79.90	71.58
Pavlodar	74.33	78.71	69.63
Soltustik Kazakhstan	73.13	78.10	68.21
Turkistan	74.94	78.34	71.65
Ulytau	72.41	76.95	68.04
Shygys Kazakhstan	73.20	78.00	68.60
Astana city	78.10	81.30	74.24
Almaty city	78.28	81.43	74.47
Shymkent city	76.36	79.59	72.63

3.10 Total fertility rate

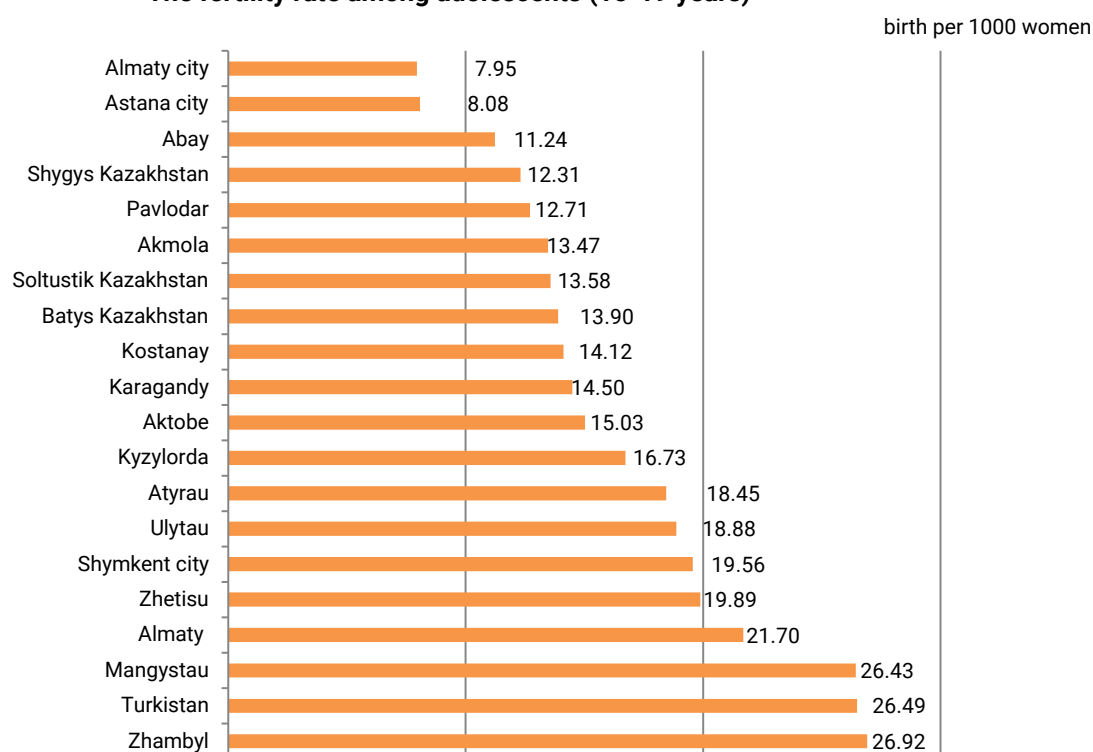
	Total population	Urban population	Rural population
2019	2.91	2.74	3.20
2020	3.13	2.88	3.56
2021	3.32	3.07	3.78
2022	3.06	2.75	3.65
2023	2.97	2.63	3.65

3.11 Age-specific fertility rates in 2023

	Total fertility rate (TFR)	birth per 1000 women							
		Age, years							
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	15-49
Total population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2.97	17.59	147.90	181.25	136.24	82.78	24.16	1.68	83.53
Abay	3.04	11.24	159.68	186.57	137.65	83.42	24.02	1.04	76.48
Akmola	2.28	13.47	109.65	141.42	106.09	63.52	18.05	1.20	61.39
Aktobe	3.13	15.03	143.51	190.76	152.20	93.09	26.62	2.07	89.38
Almaty	3.61	21.70	179.95	214.70	165.89	100.98	29.83	1.76	97.07
Atyrau	3.55	18.45	163.65	212.68	169.25	108.27	32.02	2.27	103.25
Batys Kazakhstan	2.79	13.90	134.27	173.17	130.11	80.68	19.89	1.44	77.33
Zhambyl	3.53	26.92	191.07	207.49	152.94	93.11	26.01	0.80	95.17
Zhetisu	3.35	19.89	166.81	205.66	151.26	92.70	25.04	1.36	87.88
Karagandy	2.28	14.50	107.43	143.00	105.57	62.65	17.54	1.55	62.02
Kostanay	1.90	14.12	89.84	118.40	87.48	51.26	14.88	0.68	51.42
Kyzylorda	3.93	16.73	189.05	237.21	181.45	117.94	35.96	1.92	108.32
Mangystau	4.00	26.43	205.53	229.11	180.50	118.36	35.40	1.99	116.25
Pavlodar	2.17	12.71	104.01	130.41	99.70	63.29	18.71	1.39	57.53
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1.84	13.58	92.35	114.45	84.75	45.54	13.19	0.48	47.35
Turkistan	4.44	26.49	263.62	261.71	188.50	108.50	28.04	1.48	120.87
Ulytau	3.29	18.88	172.31	193.48	146.16	90.98	28.68	2.13	90.48
Shygys Kazakhstan	2.15	12.31	112.15	131.29	97.38	56.71	15.40	1.25	55.14
Astana city	2.41	8.08	98.69	150.02	120.44	79.20	27.11	2.30	76.75
Almaty city	1.96	7.95	68.62	128.59	101.69	62.42	19.78	2.58	59.87
Shymkent city	3.46	19.56	179.98	211.02	156.74	93.21	28.42	2.00	105.23
Urban population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2.63	13.53	121.92	164.71	125.08	76.07	22.68	1.84	76.46
Abay	3.00	10.49	156.81	186.71	133.83	83.50	23.57	0.78	78.15
Akmola	2.22	10.60	107.55	141.68	104.05	60.07	16.01	1.59	61.03
Aktobe	2.98	13.19	131.58	182.92	147.75	90.13	26.29	2.16	86.43
Almaty	2.56	17.91	157.37	179.87	142.76	87.51	22.71	1.45	83.85
Atyrau	3.27	15.14	150.29	198.58	155.54	99.84	30.16	2.39	96.12
Batys Kazakhstan	2.57	12.28	116.50	163.90	121.81	74.51	19.25	1.85	72.66

	Total fertility rate (TFR)	Age, years							
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	15-49
Zhambyl	3.32	19.08	166.93	202.73	149.26	92.20	26.64	0.60	89.84
Zhetisu	3.14	18.74	156.33	196.13	144.52	83.03	21.43	1.01	83.66
Karagandy	2.17	13.85	99.61	137.12	101.86	60.43	16.47	1.34	59.66
Kostanay	1.81	10.75	81.94	115.12	87.84	49.38	14.46	0.57	50.34
Kyzylorda	3.81	16.59	179.45	231.64	177.03	112.45	37.85	2.07	106.62
Mangystau	3.53	17.55	173.47	208.73	164.00	105.46	33.70	2.42	104.46
Pavlodar	2.03	10.94	93.37	124.10	94.44	61.54	17.29	1.61	54.88
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1.66	11.17	71.78	108.12	81.74	42.74	12.17	0.55	44.79
Turkistan	4.41	23.16	251.57	266.69	195.76	112.76	29.83	1.65	123.97
Ulytau	3.17	19.86	171.98	185.87	135.48	88.53	24.64	2.12	87.56
Shygys Kazakhstan	2.05	10.52	102.33	130.64	94.51	54.49	13.92	1.28	54.27
Astana city	2.41	8.08	98.69	150.02	120.44	79.20	27.11	2.30	76.75
Almaty city	1.96	7.95	68.62	128.59	101.69	62.42	19.78	2.58	59.87
Shymkent city	3.46	19.56	179.98	211.02	156.74	93.21	28.42	2.00	105.23
Rural population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	3.65	23.19	195.87	214.58	159.89	96.58	26.90	1.41	96.54
Abay	3.13	12.21	165.06	186.12	145.35	83.15	24.61	1.33	73.57
Akmola	2.37	16.76	112.28	140.93	109.34	68.94	20.76	0.62	61.90
Aktobe	3.63	19.98	180.48	217.40	168.94	104.26	27.61	1.62	99.19
Almaty	3.86	22.36	184.37	221.66	170.33	103.58	31.21	1.82	99.61
Atyrau	3.92	22.03	178.68	231.20	189.47	121.36	34.59	1.99	112.75
Batys Kazakhstan	3.11	15.66	157.30	186.35	143.64	91.21	20.74	0.77	84.09
Zhambyl	3.68	32.24	208.69	211.25	156.08	93.88	25.43	0.93	99.45
Zhetisu	3.53	20.74	175.65	213.98	157.32	101.05	27.99	1.57	91.47
Karagandy	2.84	16.99	145.34	173.58	125.87	74.74	22.79	2.37	73.75
Kostanay	2.04	18.94	102.96	124.63	86.62	55.02	15.53	0.76	53.37
Kyzylorda	4.03	16.78	196.59	242.33	186.14	123.70	34.06	1.70	109.89
Mangystau	4.40	32.72	229.04	247.10	197.19	131.05	36.84	1.51	126.53
Pavlodar	2.55	16.33	129.71	148.68	115.76	68.35	22.44	0.69	64.68
Soltustik Kazakhstan	2.04	15.48	114.44	121.84	88.28	48.83	14.15	0.32	50.07
Turkistan	4.44	27.45	267.55	259.97	185.83	106.97	27.41	1.40	119.84
Ulytau	3.85	15.10	172.71	224.38	199.38	101.84	44.75	1.47	102.55
Shygys Kazakhstan	2.37	15.12	134.88	132.65	104.33	61.79	18.41	1.08	57.05

The fertility rate among adolescents (15-19 years)



3.12 Number of deaths by gender and main causes of deaths

persons

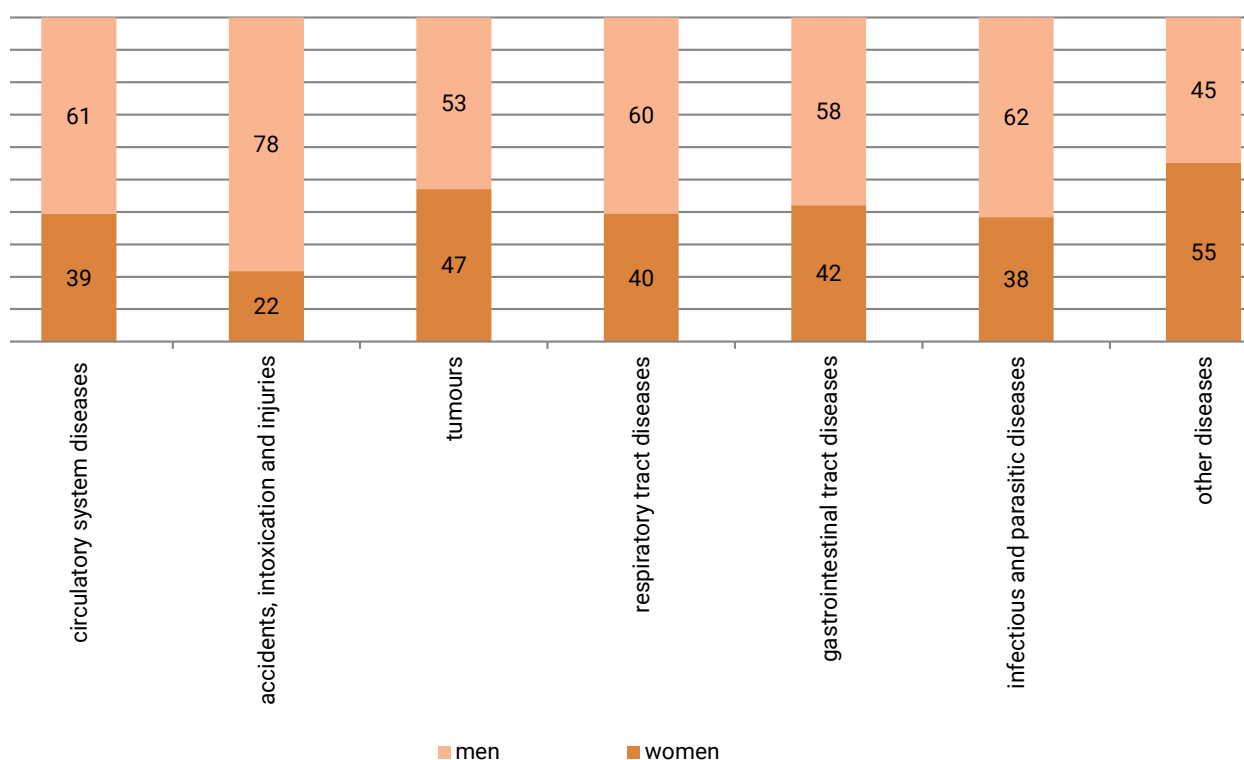
Types of death causes	Total				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	132 621	160 962	181 216	133 523	130 686
among them:					
diseases of circulatory system	30 116	36 293	42 917	30 314	28 746
accidents, intoxication and injuries	11 952	10 730	11 218	11 182	10 933
tumours	15 007	15 113	14 330	13 848	13 704
diseases of respiratory tract	16 225	23 017	20 614	13 108	12 938
gastrointestinal tract diseases	11 832	12 757	12 616	10 681	10 631
infectious and parasitic diseases	1 336	2 858	1 343	1 343	1 271
other diseases	46 153	60 194	78 178	53 047	52 463
		Women			
Total	60 721	74 330	87 117	60 984	59 247
among them:					
diseases of circulatory system	12 609	15 227	19 137	12 279	11 354
accidents, intoxication and injuries	2 604	2 262	2 505	2 297	2 378
tumours	6 914	7 042	6 790	6 490	6 443
diseases of respiratory tract	6 754	9 875	9 223	5 251	5 116
gastrointestinal tract diseases	5 135	5 484	5 335	4 531	4 471
infectious and parasitic diseases	499	1 152	467	537	488
other diseases	26 206	33 288	43 660	29 599	28 997
		Men			
Total	71 900	86 632	94 099	72 539	71 439
among them:					
diseases of circulatory system	17 507	21 066	23 780	18 035	17 392
accidents, intoxication and injuries	9 348	8 468	8 713	8 885	8 555
tumours	8 093	8 071	7 540	7 358	7 261
diseases of respiratory tract	9 471	13 142	11 391	7 857	7 822
gastrointestinal tract diseases	6 697	7 273	7 281	6 150	6 160
infectious and parasitic diseases	837	1 706	876	806	783
other diseases	19 947	26 906	34 518	23 448	23 466
		Urban population			
Total	81 323	100 412	115 461	82 929	80 242
among them:					
diseases of circulatory system	20 868	24 752	30 068	20 579	19 170
accidents, intoxication and injuries	6 730	5 981	6 362	6 164	6 056
tumours	10 095	10 313	9 689	9 261	9 284
diseases of respiratory tract	8 772	13 800	11 584	7 374	7 271
gastrointestinal tract diseases	6 642	7 090	7 041	6 207	6 059
infectious and parasitic diseases	918	2 207	969	913	818
other diseases	27 298	36 269	49 748	32 431	31 584
		Women			
Total	38 441	47 768	57 504	39 111	37 687
among them:					
diseases of circulatory system	9 146	10 886	14 039	8 659	7 867
accidents, intoxication and injuries	1 532	1 329	1 549	1 354	1 427
tumours	4 787	4 972	4 797	4 471	4 532
diseases of respiratory tract	3 700	6 086	5 305	2 983	2 880
gastrointestinal tract diseases	2 999	3 174	3 105	2 725	2 670
infectious and parasitic diseases	335	893	332	360	314
other diseases	15 942	20 428	28 377	18 559	17 997
		Men			
Total	42 882	52 644	57 957	43 818	42 555
among them:					
diseases of circulatory system	11 722	13 866	16 029	11 920	11 303
accidents, intoxication and injuries	5 198	4 652	4 813	4 810	4 629
tumours	5 308	5 341	4 892	4 790	4 752
diseases of respiratory tract	5 072	7 714	6 279	4 391	4 391
gastrointestinal tract diseases	3 643	3 916	3 936	3 482	3 389
infectious and parasitic diseases	583	1 314	637	553	504
other diseases	11 356	15 841	21 371	13 872	13 587
		Rural population			
Total	51 298	60 550	65 755	50 594	50 444
among them:					
diseases of circulatory system	9 248	11 541	12 849	9 735	9 576
accidents, intoxication and injuries	5 222	4 749	4 856	5 018	4 877
tumours	4 912	4 800	4 641	4 587	4 420
diseases of respiratory tract	7 453	9 217	9 030	5 734	5 667
gastrointestinal tract diseases	5 190	5 667	5 575	4 474	4 572
infectious and parasitic diseases	418	651	374	430	453

Continuation

Types of death causes	Total				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
other diseases	18 855	23 925	28 430	20 637	20 879
Women					
Total	22 280	26 562	29 613	21 873	21 560
among them:					
diseases of circulatory system	3 463	4 341	5 098	3 620	3 487
accidents, intoxication and injuries	1 072	933	956	943	951
tumours	2 127	2 070	1 993	2 019	1 911
diseases of respiratory tract	3 054	3 789	3 918	2 268	2 236
gastrointestinal tract diseases	2 136	2 310	2 230	1 806	1 801
infectious and parasitic diseases	164	259	135	177	174
other diseases	10 264	12 860	15 283	11 040	11 000
Men					
Total	29 018	33 988	36 142	28 721	28 884
among them:					
diseases of circulatory system	5 785	7 200	7 751	6 115	6 089
accidents, intoxication and injuries	4 150	3 816	3 900	4 075	3 926
tumours	2 785	2 730	2 648	2 568	2 509
diseases of respiratory tract	4 399	5 428	5 112	3 466	3 431
gastrointestinal tract diseases	3 054	3 357	3 345	2 668	2 771
infectious and parasitic diseases	254	392	239	253	279
other diseases	8 591	11 065	13 147	9 576	9 879

Number of deaths by gender and main causes of deaths in 2023

in percentage



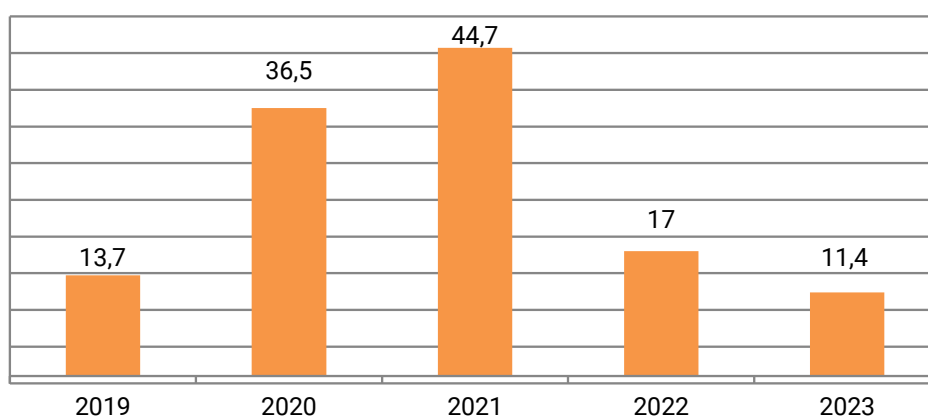
3.13 Maternal mortality*

	Number of pregnant women deaths, women at childbirth, persons	Per 100000 live births	Urban population	Rural population
2019	55	13.7	45	10
2020	156	36.5	142	14
2021	200	44.7	173	27
2022	70	17.0	59	11
2023	45	11.4	20	25

* As per Data of the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Number of pregnant women death, women at childbirth, post partum persons*

100000 live births



*As per data of the Ministry of healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

3.14 Number of deaths of pregnant women, women at child birth and post partum by causes of death by regions*

persons

	Obstetric bleeding					Preeclampsia. eclampsia				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	6	6	11	9	4	5	8	5	8	3
Abay	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
Akmola	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Aktobe	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Almaty	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-
Atyrau	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Zhambyl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhetisu	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandy	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kostanay	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Kyzylorda	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mangystau	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Pavlodar	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
Astana city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty city	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1
Shymkent city	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Urban population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	3	4	9	6	2	4	7	4	8	3
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Akmola	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Aktobe	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Almaty	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-
Atyrau	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Zhambyl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhetisu	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandy	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kostanay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kyzylorda	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mangystau	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Pavlodar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
Astana city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Obstetric bleeding					Preeclampsia. eclampsia				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Almaty city	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1
Shymkent city	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rural population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-
Abay	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Akmola	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aktobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Atyrau	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhetisu	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandy	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kostanay	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kyzylorda	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangystau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Uterus rapture					Sepsis				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	4	8	-
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akmola	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aktobe	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Almaty	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atyrau	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandy	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Kostanay	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyzylorda	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangystau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ontustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Astana city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Almaty city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Shymkent city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Urban population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	4	8	-
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akmola	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aktobe	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Almaty	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atyrau	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandy	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Kostanay	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyzylorda	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangystau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ontustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Astana city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Almaty city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Shymkent city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

Continuation

	Uterus rapture					Sepsis				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rural population										
Republic of Kazakhstan	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akmola	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aktobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atyrau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kostanay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyzylorda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangystau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Extragenital diseases					Abortions				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	35	119	165	35	29	3	3	-	2	-
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akmola	1	2	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Aktobe	1	10	8	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Almaty	6	12	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Atyrau	2	6	17	5	2	-	-	-	1	-
Batys Kazakhstan	1	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	2	3	8	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
Zhetisu	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandy	9	8	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kostanay	-	8	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kyzylorda	1	9	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Mangystau	1	6	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	3	10	12	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	2	6	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Astana city	1	8	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
Almaty city	2	7	23	4	5	1	1	-	-	-
Shymkent city	2	16	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban population										
Republic of Kazakhstan	29	103	129	30	23	3	2	-	2	-
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akmola	1	2	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Aktobe	1	10	6	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Almaty	4	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atyrau	2	6	15	4	1	-	-	-	1	-
Batys Kazakhstan	-	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	1	3	8	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Zhetisu	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandy	9	8	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kostanay	-	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyzylorda	1	3	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Mangystau	1	6	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	1	9	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	2	6	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Astana city	1	8	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
Almaty city	2	7	23	4	5	1	1	-	-	-
Shymkent city	2	16	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population										
Republic of Kazakhstan	6	16	36	5	6	-	1	-	-	-
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akmola	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aktobe	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Ectopic pregnancy					Other causes				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Karagandy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kostanay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kyzylorda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangystau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygygys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3.15 Infant mortality rate

per 1000 births

	Mortality rate						
	total	girls	boys	Urban population	Rural population		
2019	8.28	7.23	9.26	8.53	7.91		
2020	7.68	6.76	8.54	8.39	6.68		
2021	8.32	7.70	8.91	10.34	5.43		
2022	7.68	6.80	8.52	7.20	8.41		
2023	7.67	6.74	8.54	7.18	8.37		

3.16 Mortality rate of children under 5 years

per 1000 live births

	Mortality rate						
	total	girls	boys	Urban population	Rural population		
2019	10.52	9.10	11.85	10.39	10.72		
2020	9.28	8.13	10.36	9.75	8.62		
2021	9.90	9.02	10.73	11.84	7.12		
2022	9.88	8.76	10.93	9.17	10.93		
2023	10.03	8.72	11.24	9.35	11.01		

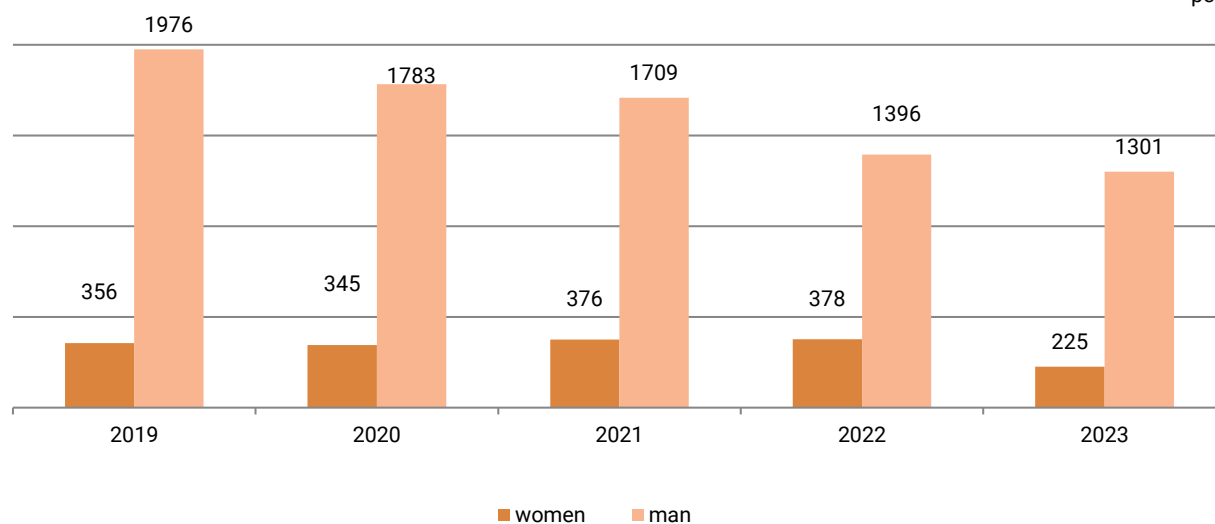
3.17 Number of suicides by gender and age group in 2023

person

Age, years	Total	Urban		Rural	
		women	men	women	men
Total	1 526	116	654	109	647
<14	27	5	3	3	16
15-17	45	5	13	8	19
18-19	36	3	10	8	15
20-29	235	13	93	17	112
30-39	333	17	159	17	140
40-49	328	24	150	29	125
50-59	249	22	99	8	120
60+	273	27	127	19	100
not specified	-	-	-	-	-

Number of deaths people (suicide)

person



3.18 Number of marriages and divorces

	Number of marriages registered, units	First marriage rate, persons		Number of divorces registered, units	First divorced rate, persons	
		women	men		women	men
2019	139 504	116 560	114 162	59 796	44 751	24 968
2020	128 839	109 497	107 593	48 002	16 770	11 329
2021	140 256	115 609	113 187	48 239	14 083	11 488
2022	128 359	103 810	101 461	44 517	39 846	38 514
2023	120 851	95 988	94 472	40 227	31 623	30 050

3.19 Marriage age and marital status in 2023

person

Age	Women					Men				
	Total number of women married	Of them				Total number of men married	Of them			
		never married	widowed	divorced	marital status not mentioned		never married	widowed	divorced	marital status not mentioned
Total Population	120 851	95 988	1 804	22 825	234	120 851	94 472	1 461	24 711	207
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-19	16 462	16 374	4	64	20	2 658	2 648	1	5	4
20-24	47 246	45 547	37	1 616	46	33 921	33 371	11	517	22
25-29	22 250	17 999	102	4 121	28	36 882	33 824	41	2 982	35
30-34	13 505	7 705	219	5 551	30	20 027	14 202	96	5 704	25
35-39	9 133	4 047	262	4 783	41	11 298	5 535	145	5 576	42
40-44	5 321	2 139	251	2 898	33	6 389	2 372	165	3 813	39
45-49	3 116	1 196	223	1 679	18	3 816	1 300	153	2 346	17
50-54	1 831	566	243	1 013	9	2 430	670	175	1 574	11
55-59	954	221	173	555	5	1 478	279	189	1 004	6
60 +	1 033	194	290	545	4	1 952	271	485	1 190	6
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Population	80 009	61 560	1 238	17 106	105	80 009	60 191	987	18 732	99
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-19	8 544	8 501	1	35	7	1 529	1 525		3	1
20-24	29 526	28 460	17	1 028	21	20 488	20 112	10	358	8
25-29	16 144	13 147	64	2 921	12	24 226	22 039	21	2 144	22
30-34	9 907	5 557	142	4 195	13	13 957	9 614	61	4 271	11
35-39	6 759	2 854	184	3 698	23	8 125	3 757	98	4 246	24
40-44	3 922	1 498	183	2 228	13	4 595	1 524	101	2 957	13
45-49	2 327	844	153	1 324	6	2 749	817	105	1 818	9
50-54	1 385	408	170	800	7	1 800	434	124	1 238	4
55-59	705	149	125	430	1	1 093	182	122	785	4
60 +	790	142	199	447	2	1 447	187	345	912	3
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Population	40 842	34 428	566	5 719	129	40 842	34 281	474	5 979	108
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-19	7 918	7 873	3	29	13	1 129	1 123	1	2	3
20-24	17 720	17 087	20	588	25	13 433	13 259	1	159	14
25-29	6 106	4 852	38	1 200	16	12 656	11 785	20	838	13
30-34	3 598	2 148	77	1 356	17	6 070	4 588	35	1 433	14
35-39	2 374	1 193	78	1 085	18	3 173	1 778	47	1 330	18
40-44	1 399	641	68	670	20	1 794	848	64	856	26
45-49	789	352	70	355	12	1 067	483	48	528	8
50-54	446	158	73	213	2	630	236	51	336	7
55-59	249	72	48	125	4	385	97	67	219	2
60 +	243	52	91	98	2	505	84	140	278	3
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3.20 Mean age at first marriage for women and men

year

	Women					Men				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	25.0	24.8	25.2	25.2	25.2	27.6	27.5	27.9	28.0	27.8
Abay	-	-	-	25.8	25.5	-	-	-	28.4	28.1
Akmola	25.4	25.3	25.8	25.8	25.7	28.2	27.9	28.5	28.2	28.5
Aktobe	24.9	24.7	25.1	25.7	25.0	27.1	26.9	27.3	27.6	27.2
Almaty	25.5	25.1	25.5	25.5	25.3	28.3	28.0	28.5	28.3	28.2
Atyrau	24.7	24.4	24.7	24.8	24.5	26.5	26.3	26.6	26.7	26.8
Batys Kazakhstan	25.1	25.2	25.6	25.4	25.5	27.4	27.5	27.9	27.5	27.7
Zhambyl	24.3	24.0	24.4	24.3	24.1	27.6	27.5	27.6	27.7	27.4

Continuation

	Women					Men				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Zhetisu	-	-	-	25.1	25.1	-	-	-	28.1	27.9
Karagandy	25.7	25.4	26.2	26.7	26.0	28.0	27.9	28.6	29.0	28.6
Kostanay	25.7	25.6	26.3	26.5	26.1	28.1	28.3	28.9	28.7	28.7
Kyzylorda	24.3	24.0	24.2	24.5	24.1	27.3	26.9	27.1	27.2	27.0
Mangystau	24.0	23.9	24.3	24.0	24.0	26.2	26.2	26.3	26.1	26.1
Pavlodar	25.7	25.8	26.7	26.5	26.5	28.1	28.0	28.7	28.7	28.7
Soltustik Kazakhstan	26.2	26.0	26.6	26.4	26.6	28.7	28.7	29.2	29.0	29.1
Turkistan	23.2	22.9	22.8	22.9	22.9	27.0	26.7	26.7	26.9	26.6
Ulytau	-	-	-	25.0	24.9	-	-	-	28.6	27.6
Shygys Kazakhstan	25.6	25.3	26.1	26.8	26.5	28.2	28.0	28.8	29.5	29.0
Astana city	25.8	25.9	26.1	26.5	26.4	27.6	27.7	28.0	28.6	28.2
Almaty city	26.0	26.1	26.3	26.9	26.6	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.8	28.6
Shymkent city	24.0	23.6	23.8	24.1	24.5	27.1	26.8	27.0	27.9	27.7
Urban population										
Republic of Kazakhstan	25.3	25.2	25.6	25.7	25.7	27.6	27.5	27.9	28.3	28.0
Abay	-	-	-	26.0	25.5	-	-	-	28.2	27.9
Akmola	25.4	25.4	25.7	26.0	25.8	28.0	27.8	28.2	28.0	28.4
Aktobe	25.1	24.9	25.2	26.0	25.3	27.1	27.0	27.2	27.9	27.3
Almaty	25.3	25.3	25.5	26.0	25.9	27.9	27.7	28.1	28.6	28.3
Atyrau	25.0	24.8	25.0	25.5	25.1	26.6	26.5	26.7	26.9	27.2
Batys Kazakhstan	25.2	25.4	25.7	25.9	25.8	27.3	27.5	27.9	27.8	27.8
Zhambyl	24.9	24.5	25.0	25.2	25.1	27.9	27.5	27.8	28.2	27.9
Zhetisu	-	-	-	25.2	25.3	-	-	-	28.1	27.9
Karagandy	25.8	25.5	26.3	26.8	26.2	28.0	27.8	28.6	29.2	28.7
Kostanay	25.9	25.8	26.3	26.5	26.2	28.1	28.2	28.7	28.5	28.6
Kyzylorda	24.7	24.4	24.7	25.1	24.5	27.3	27.0	27.0	27.6	27.1
Mangystau	24.7	24.6	25.4	25.0	25.0	26.8	26.8	27.3	26.8	26.9
Pavlodar	25.8	26.0	26.7	26.8	26.5	28.1	28.0	28.6	28.8	28.4
Soltustik Kazakhstan	26.8	26.0	27.0	26.7	27.0	28.7	28.3	29.0	28.9	29.1
Turkistan	23.4	23.0	23.1	23.2	23.4	26.9	26.6	26.6	26.8	26.8
Ulytau	-	-	-	25.1	25.2	-	-	-	28.1	27.6
Shygys Kazakhstan	25.5	25.3	26.1	26.9	26.6	27.9	27.7	28.5	29.6	28.8
Astana city	25.8	25.9	26.1	26.5	26.4	27.6	27.7	28.0	28.6	28.2
Almaty city	26.0	26.1	26.3	26.9	26.6	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.8	28.6
Shymkent city	24.0	23.6	23.8	24.1	24.5	27.1	26.8	27.0	27.9	27.7
Rural population										
Republic of Kazakhstan	24.3	24.0	24.4	24.2	24.2	27.7	27.3	27.7	27.5	27.4
Abay	-	-	-	25.4	25.5	-	-	-	28.7	28.7
Akmola	25.3	25.0	25.9	25.5	25.5	28.5	28.2	29.1	28.4	28.6
Aktobe	24.2	23.7	24.6	24.8	24.1	27.3	26.4	27.8	26.8	27.1
Almaty	25.5	25.0	25.5	25.3	25.1	28.5	28.1	28.7	28.2	28.2
Atyrau	24.0	23.6	24.1	23.7	23.6	26.3	26.0	26.4	26.5	26.2
Batys Kazakhstan	24.8	24.6	25.0	24.5	24.8	27.7	27.2	27.8	27.1	27.5
Zhambyl	23.7	23.6	23.8	23.7	23.3	27.3	27.4	27.5	27.3	27.0
Zhetisu	-	-	-	25.0	24.9	-	-	-	28.1	27.8
Karagandy	24.7	24.9	25.2	25.7	24.8	28.1	28.4	28.4	28.0	28.3
Kostanay	25.2	25.2	26.2	26.4	25.9	28.2	28.4	29.5	29.1	28.8
Kyzylorda	24.0	23.7	23.8	23.8	23.7	27.4	26.9	27.2	26.8	26.9
Mangystau	23.2	23.2	23.5	23.2	23.2	25.5	25.6	25.7	25.5	25.5
Pavlodar	25.1	25.0	26.7	25.7	26.5	28.1	28.0	29.1	28.4	29.4
Soltustik Kazakhstan	25.5	26.0	26.0	26.1	26.0	28.7	29.2	29.4	29.1	29.2
Turkistan	23.1	22.8	22.7	22.8	22.7	27.1	26.7	26.7	26.9	26.6
Ulytau	-	-	-	24.3	23.8	-	-	-	31.1	27.2
Shygys Kazakhstan	25.8	25.3	26.4	26.4	26.1	29.1	28.7	29.8	29.2	29.5

3.21 Number and average size of family*

	Number of families			Average size of families		
	1999	2009	2021	1999	2009	2021
Total families						
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 532 167	4 022 411	5 578 947	4.0	3.5	3.2
Akmola	212 357	200 712	247 327	3.6	3.2	2.9
Aktobe	156 745	185 907	259 771	4.1	3.5	3.3
Almaty	347 528	418 896	637 019	4.3	3.7	3.3
Atyrau	86 581	122 096	170 031	4.9	3.8	3.8
Batys Kazakhstan	147 468	157 561	200 307	4.0	3.4	3.2
Zhambyl	211 885	249 255	336 207	4.5	3.7	3.4
Karagandy	369 759	361 962	407 798	3.5	3.2	3.1
Kostanay	271 843	240 138	274 339	3.4	3.1	2.8
Kyzylorda	116 785	159 631	189 964	5.2	4.0	4.2

	Number of families			Average size of families		
	1999	2009	2021	1999	2009	2021
Mangystau	67 465	112 129	197 766	4.4	3.9	3.6
Ontustik Kazakhstan	369 673	204 217	236 933	5.2	3.1	3.0
Pavlodar	211 845	170 543	176 538	3.5	3.0	2.8
Soltustik Kazakhstan	192 877	387 887	508 434	3.5	4.2	4.0
Shygys Kazakhstan	391 608	380 954	428 731	3.6	3.1	2.8
Astana city	81 313	144 207	365 741	3.7	3.1	3.0
Almaty city	296 435	351 818	633 675	3.4	3.1	2.9
Shymkent city	-	174 498	308 366	-	3.7	3.3
Urban families						
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 158 972	2 314 561	3 502 934	3.6	3.2	3.1
Akmola	103 623	96 418	139 753	3.3	3.1	2.9
Aktobe	94 477	126 018	196 441	3.7	3.3	3.2
Almaty	117 869	108 604	174 368	3.7	3.4	2.9
Atyrau	52 180	65 186	93 368	4.4	3.6	3.8
Batys Kazakhstan	67 852	75 082	113 484	3.4	3.1	3.1
Zhambyl	107 617	106 331	145 610	3.9	3.5	3.4
Karagandy	315 043	286 527	330 521	3.3	3.1	3.0
Kostanay	156 065	128 431	165 969	3.2	2.9	2.7
Kyzylorda	77 580	70 380	92 811	4.9	3.7	4.0
Mangystau	56 299	63 859	94 768	4.1	3.7	3.3
Ontustik Kazakhstan	168 874	141 628	168 673	4.4	3.0	2.9
Pavlodar	140 785	69 151	82 935	3.3	2.9	2.8
Soltustik Kazakhstan	77 460	84 984	123 338	3.2	4.0	3.9
Shygys Kazakhstan	245 500	221 439	273 113	3.3	3.0	2.8
Astana city	81 313	144 207	365 741	3.7	3.1	3.0
Almaty city	296 435	351 818	633 675	3.4	3.1	2.9
Shymkent city	-	174 498	308 366	-	3.7	3.3
Rural families						
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 373 195	1 707 850	2 076 013	4.6	3.8	3.5
Akmola	108 734	104 294	107 574	3.9	3.3	3.0
Aktobe	62 268	59 889	63 330	4.8	3.8	3.5
Almaty	229 659	310 292	462 651	4.6	3.8	3.4
Atyrau	34 401	56 910	76 663	5.6	4.0	3.9
Batys Kazakhstan	79 616	82 479	86 823	4.5	3.6	3.3
Zhambyl	104 268	142 924	190 597	5.0	4.0	3.5
Karagandy	54 716	75 435	77 277	4.4	3.6	3.2
Kostanay	115 778	111 707	108 370	3.8	3.4	2.8
Kyzylorda	39 205	89 251	97 153	5.9	4.2	4.4
Mangystau	11 166	48 270	102 998	6.0	4.2	3.8
Ontustik Kazakhstan	200 799	62 589	68 260	5.8	3.4	3.1
Pavlodar	71 060	101 392	93 603	4.0	3.2	2.8
Soltustik Kazakhstan	115 417	302 903	385 096	3.7	4.3	4.0
Shygys Kazakhstan	146 108	159 515	155 618	4.2	3.3	3.0

* On data of National Population Censuses in 1999, 2009 and 2021.

3.22 Number of families by size and regions*

	Total	Including families, where								
		2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	10 and more persons
Total families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	5 578 947	2 300 013	1 541 506	827 014	453 742	250 868	95 019	47 795	21 871	41 119
Akmola	247 327	118 298	64 524	39 648	16 260	6 483	1 445	430	148	91
Aktobe	259 771	95 019	76 552	41 114	24 330	13 755	4 306	3 138	540	1 017
Almaty	637 019	249 482	178 598	92 297	64 514	35 132	9 384	5 164	1 684	764
Atyrau	170 031	51 511	40 653	32 318	20 404	11 483	4 985	2 119	1 426	5 132
Batys Kazakhstan	200 307	82 783	54 008	31 866	16 952	8 562	2 853	888	903	1 492
Zhambyl	336 207	123 378	87 829	49 034	35 940	24 249	9 554	2 837	1 115	2 271
Karagandy	407 798	178 794	114 318	64 684	29 282	14 169	3 404	1 514	374	1 259
Kostanay	274 339	145 607	70 528	39 105	12 977	4 473	1 210	320	85	34
Kyzylorda	189 964	51 374	41 566	36 951	23 515	15 185	6 456	1 864	632	12 421
Mangystau	197 766	65 268	59 768	24 183	17 568	15 103	7 253	4 991	1 883	1 749
Pavlodar	236 933	108 992	72 656	30 123	12 414	7 860	2 691	1 292	579	326
Soltustik Kazakhstan	176 538	89 740	47 329	27 586	7 841	3 005	619	347	43	28
Turkistan	508 434	135 739	152 809	72 630	41 178	40 063	24 746	16 567	11 034	13 668
Shygys Kazakhstan	428 731	230 676	98 828	57 469	27 346	10 388	3 011	757	195	61
Astana city	365 741	159 304	106 766	54 273	31 024	10 006	3 119	861	288	100
Almaty city	633 675	298 977	184 304	89 012	43 839	12 619	3 900	739	216	69

Continuation

	Total	Including families, where								
		2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	10 and more persons
Shymkent city	308 366	115 071	90 470	44 721	28 358	18 333	6 083	3 967	726	637
Urban families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 502 934	1 541 899	972 924	524 751	266 161	120 716	39 415	16 408	4 197	16 463
Akmola	139 753	70 051	35 571	23 009	7 525	2 598	722	182	59	36
Aktobe	196 441	72 998	60 025	31 125	17 928	9 098	2 593	2 267	144	263
Almaty	174 368	84 562	47 372	22 112	12 502	5 368	1 785	489	115	63
Atyrau	93 368	29 349	19 580	20 912	12 521	5 509	1 698	499	137	3 163
Batys Kazakhstan	113 484	48 782	31 289	17 954	9 161	3 938	1 222	128	530	480
Zhambyl	145 610	55 175	39 100	21 024	15 548	9 317	3 662	694	166	924
Karagandy	330 521	147 833	93 408	52 004	22 738	10 215	2 121	1 017	160	1 025
Kostanay	165 969	90 075	43 017	22 071	7 840	2 406	425	93	28	14
Kyzylorda	92 811	26 658	21 955	18 814	10 531	6 238	2 243	527	282	5 563
Mangystau	94 768	35 230	27 870	12 604	8 880	6 160	1 997	1 875	124	28
Pavlodar	168 673	79 974	53 041	21 363	7 330	3 078	1 955	1 109	515	308
Soltustik Kazakhstan	82 935	40 936	24 236	12 378	3 482	1 506	140	227	15	15
Turkistan	123 338	31 639	33 029	27 146	11 555	9 757	4 344	1 478	640	3 750
Shygys Kazakhstan	273 113	155 285	61 891	34 229	15 399	4 570	1 406	256	52	25
Astana city	365 741	159 304	106 766	54 273	31 024	10 006	3 119	861	288	100
Almaty city	633 675	298 977	184 304	89 012	43 839	12 619	3 900	739	216	69
Shymkent city	308 366	115 071	90 470	44 721	28 358	18 333	6 083	3 967	726	637
Rural families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 076 013	758 114	568 582	302 263	187 581	130 152	55 604	31 387	17 674	24 656
Akmola	107 574	48 247	28 953	16 639	8 735	3 885	723	248	89	55
Aktobe	63 330	22 021	16 527	9 989	6 402	4 657	1 713	871	396	754
Almaty	462 651	164 920	131 226	70 185	52 012	29 764	7 599	4 675	1 569	701
Atyrau	76 663	22 162	21 073	11 406	7 883	5 974	3 287	1 620	1 289	1 969
Batys Kazakhstan	86 823	34 001	22 719	13 912	7 791	4 624	1 631	760	373	1 012
Zhambyl	190 597	68 203	48 729	28 010	20 392	14 932	5 892	2 143	949	1 347
Karagandy	77 277	30 961	20 910	12 680	6 544	3 954	1 283	497	214	234
Kostanay	108 370	55 532	27 511	17 034	5 137	2 067	785	227	57	20
Kyzylorda	97 153	24 716	19 611	18 137	12 984	8 947	4 213	1 337	350	6 858
Mangystau	102 998	30 038	31 898	11 579	8 688	8 943	5 256	3 116	1 759	1 721
Pavlodar	68 260	29 018	19 615	8 760	5 084	4 782	736	183	64	18
Soltustik Kazakhstan	93 603	48 804	23 093	15 208	4 359	1 499	479	120	28	13
Turkistan	385 096	104 100	119 780	45 484	29 623	30 306	20 402	15 089	10 394	9 918
Shygys Kazakhstan	155 618	75 391	36 937	23 240	11 947	5 818	1 605	501	143	36

* On data of National Population Census in 2021.

3.23 Population at the age under 18 living in households with or without parents*

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives			persons
		with parents	with mother		
			with father		
Both genders					
Total	3 874 335	3 087 131	699 416	87 788	
including the age at:					
0-4	1 145 404	955 224	159 625	30 555	
5-9	1 200 704	960 630	213 035	27 039	
10-14	1 057 407	819 012	218 461	19 934	
15-17	470 820	352 265	108 295	10 260	
Boys					
Total	1 978 932	1 577 990	355 744	45 198	
including the age at:					
0-4	580 080	484 448	80 391	15 241	
5-9	616 248	493 609	108 653	13 986	
10-14	541 448	419 601	111 297	10 550	
15-17	241 156	180 332	55 403	5 421	
Girls					
Total	1 895 403	1 509 141	343 672	42 590	
including the age at:					
0-4	565 324	470 776	79 234	15 314	
5-9	584 456	467 021	104 382	13 053	
10-14	515 959	399 411	107 164	9 384	
15-17	229 664	171 933	52 892	4 839	

	Population at the age under 18. total	Including who lives		
		with parents	with mother	with father
		Both genders		
Total	100	79.7	18.1	2.3
including the age at				
0-4	100	83.4	13.9	2.7
5-9	100	80	17.7	2.3
10-14	100	77.5	20.7	1.9
15-17	100	74.8	23	2.2
		Boys		
Total	100	79.7	18	2.3
including the age at:				
0-4	100	83.4	13.9	2.7
5-9	100	80	17.7	2.3
10-14	100	77.5	20.7	1.9
15-17	100	74.8	23	2.2
		Girls		
Total	100	79.6	18.1	2.2
including the age at:				
0-4	100	83.4	13.9	2.7
5-9	100	80	17.7	2.3
10-14	100	77.5	20.7	1.9
15-17	100	74.8	23	2.2

* On data of National Population Census in 2021.

4. Social characteristics

The section contains statistical data about distribution of time budget by the population, number of persons with disabilities, pensioners, the state transfers recipients, social welfare centers.

Household is an economic entity consisting of one or more individuals living together, combining all or part of their income and property and jointly consuming goods and services.

The income of the population used for consumption includes consumer expenses (without capital investments in production activities and accumulation) and the cost (in monetary terms) of in-kind products of its own production and transfers consumed.

The number of persons with disabilities characterizes a contingent of persons with disabilities registered in the bodies of Health and Social Development regardless of the time certifying them as the persons with disabilities.

The pension beneficiaries -the number of person for the end (beginning) of the reporting year, who is assigned a monthly sum provided by the pensions legislation. The total number of pensioners are calculated on the individual accounts of pensioner registered in social security agencies.

Minimum pension size is established by the Law on the Governmental budget for the financial year minimum cash payment guaranteed by the state under the conditions provided by the pension law.

The average monthly pension is calculated as a ratio of the total amount of monthly pensions, fixed for all pensioners registered at the bodies of Health and Social Development, to their recipients (end of year).

State targeted social assistance- payment in cash provided by the State to individuals (families) with a monthly average income povert yestablished in regions. cities of national significance. capital.

In accordance with the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan «On state targeted social assistance», citizens of the Republic of Kazakhstan, repatriate, persons having refugee status, foreigners and stateless persons who have residence permits and permanent residencein the Republic ofKazakhstan with average income poverty, have a right for the social assistance.

State targeted social assistance is not appointed to the unemployed not registered in public employment centers except persons with disabilities, person hospitalized more than a month, pupils and students, students of full-time education, including graduate and postgraduate, and as well as the citizens taking care of persons with disabilities of I and II groups, persons over eighty years, children under seven years.

Educational orphanage provide care and education of children of preschool and school age mainly at the expense of the state. There are orphanages of the general type, family type orphanages, boarding schools for orphans, children with disabilities, the general and health camp-type boarding schools.

Residential care facility (adults and children) - medical and socialin stitutions for permanent residence of the elderly and persons with disabilities in need of everyday and health care.

4.1 Share of women and men in households in 2023*

percent

	All members of households		Members of households with low incomes	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	54.4	45.6	52.7	47.3
Abay	54.5	45.5	54.3	45.7
Akmola	55.1	44.9	55.6	44.4
Aktobe	53.2	46.8	46.8	53.2
Almaty	54.1	45.9	57.1	42.9
Atyrau	52.3	47.7	53.8	46.2
Batys Kazakhstan	54.0	46.0	55.9	44.1
Zhambyl	52.5	47.5	51.7	48.3
Zhetisu	53.7	46.3	48.7	51.3
Karagandy	55.5	44.5	58.8	41.2
Kostanay	57.0	43.0	55.0	45.0
Kyzylorda	50.5	49.5	49.1	50.9
Mangystau	51.1	48.9	48.5	51.5
Pavlodar	53.2	46.8	47.0	53.0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	55.5	44.5	53.3	46.7
Turkistan	48.8	51.2	51.0	49.0
Ulytau	50.5	49.5	45.2	54.8
Shygys Kazakhstan	56.7	43.3	51.2	48.8
Astana city	57.2	42.8	53.7	46.3
Almaty city	59.9	40.1	61.7	38.3
Shymkent city	56.6	43.4	47.7	52.3

* Here and below according to sample households' survey.

4.2 The households distribution by gender of household head

percent

	2019			2020		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	100.0	50.4	49.6	100.0	53.4	46.6
Abay	100.0	33.3	66.7	100.0	38.3	61.7
Akmola	100.0	61.1	38.9	100.0	64.9	35.1
Aktobe	100.0	48.0	52.0	100.0	51.2	48.8
Almaty	100.0	65.4	34.6	100.0	56.8	43.2
Atyrau	100.0	20.3	79.7	100.0	25.5	74.5
Batys Kazakhstan	100.0	63.5	36.5	100.0	70.8	29.2
Zhambyl	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0	60.8	39.2
Zhetisu	100.0	53.2	46.8	100.0	55.4	44.6
Karagandy	100.0	40.5	59.5	100.0	40.3	59.7
Kostanay	100.0	58.2	41.8	100.0	62.0	38.0
Kyzylorda	100.0	19.1	80.9	100.0	27.0	73.0
Mangystau	100.0	72.7	27.3	100.0	74.0	26.0
Pavlodar	100.0	51.2	48.8	100.0	47.8	52.2
Soltustik Kazakhstan	100.0	62.8	37.2	100.0	63.8	36.2
Turkistan	100.0	27.2	72.8	100.0	28.9	71.1
Ulytau	100.0	34.0	66.0	100.0	43.7	56.3
Shygys Kazakhstan	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0	56.5	43.5
Astana city	100.0	39.0	61.0	100.0	48.9	51.1
Almaty city	100.0	66.7	33.3	100.0	55.3	44.7
Shymkent city	100.0	57.1	42.9	100.0	64.6	35.4

Continuation

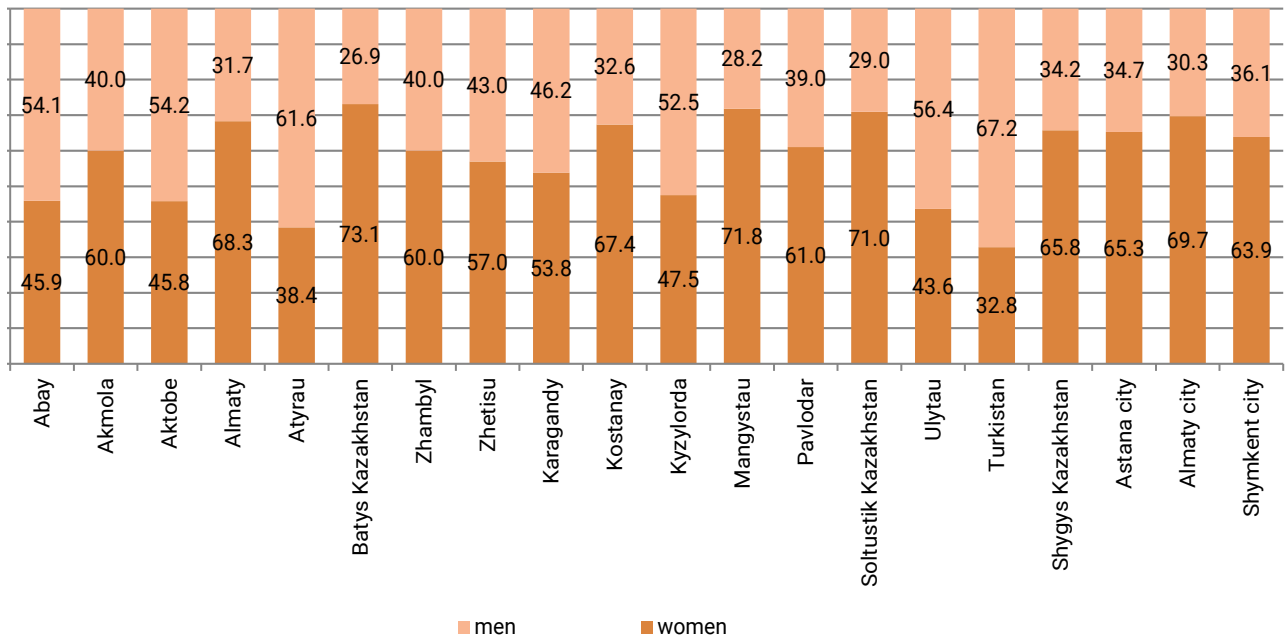
	2021			2022		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	100.0	54.2	45.8	100.0	50.1	49.9
Abay	100.0	38.4	61.6	100.0	31.6	68.4
Akmola	100.0	61.8	38.2	100.0	55.8	44.2
Aktobe	100.0	48.7	51.3	100.0	47.1	52.9
Almaty	100.0	81.4	18.6	100.0	51.9	48.1
Atyrau	100.0	25.6	74.4	100.0	28.4	71.6
Batys Kazakhstan	100.0	67.4	32.6	100.0	66.9	33.1
Zhambyl	100.0	58.4	41.6	100.0	51.3	48.7
Zhetisu	100.0	54.1	45.9	100.0	62.6	37.4
Karagandy	100.0	38.0	62.0	100.0	40.6	59.4
Kostanay	100.0	66.0	34.0	100.0	59.8	40.2
Kyzylorda	100.0	33.5	66.5	100.0	37.4	62.6
Mangystau	100.0	74.2	25.8	100.0	69.7	30.3
Pavlodar	100.0	46.6	53.4	100.0	56.3	43.7
Soltustik Kazakhstan	100.0	63.8	36.2	100.0	67.5	32.5
Turkistan	100.0	31.6	68.4	100.0	33.3	66.7
Ulytau	100.0	32.3	67.7	100.0	24.3	75.7
Shygys Kazakhstan	100.0	54.5	45.5	100.0	54.8	45.2
Astana city	100.0	56.8	43.2	100.0	66.2	33.8
Almaty city	100.0	56.2	43.8	100.0	55.1	44.9
Shymkent city	100.0	70.2	29.8	100.0	77.0	23.0

Continuation

	2023		
	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	100.0	61.7	38.3
Abay	100.0	45.9	54.1
Akmola	100.0	60.0	40.0
Aktobe	100.0	45.8	54.2
Almaty	100.0	68.3	31.7
Atyrau	100.0	38.4	61.6
Batys Kazakhstan	100.0	73.1	26.9
Zhambyl	100.0	60.0	40.0
Zhetisu	100.0	57.0	43.0
Karagandy	100.0	53.8	46.2
Kostanay	100.0	67.4	32.6
Kyzylorda	100.0	47.5	52.5
Mangystau	100.0	71.8	28.2
Pavlodar	100.0	61.0	39.0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	100.0	71.0	29.0
Turkistan	100.0	32.8	67.2
Ulytau	100.0	43.6	56.4
Shygys Kazakhstan	100.0	65.8	34.2
Astana city	100.0	65.3	34.7
Almaty city	100.0	69.7	30.3
Shymkent city	100.0	63.9	36.1

The households distribution by gender of household head in 2023

in percentage



4.3 Distribution of households, where heads are men, by age of the household head

percent

	Total	2019				Total	2020			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100.0	9.5	22.6	54.2	13.7	100.0	7.4	21.3	53.6	17.7
Abay	100.0	8.7	19.6	60.1	11.6	100.0	2.5	17.2	64.9	15.4
Akmola	100.0	6.9	20.5	58.1	14.5	100.0	5.3	17.6	58.7	18.4
Aktobe	100.0	12.2	24.5	51.6	11.7	100.0	5.3	24.6	52.9	17.2
Almaty	100.0	6.4	17.9	53.4	22.3	100.0	8.7	13.1	49.9	28.3
Atyrau	100.0	7.4	22.8	61.9	7.9	100.0	7.5	26.1	54.5	11.9
Batys Kazakhstan	100.0	7.3	27.9	53.0	11.8	100.0	4.8	18.7	58.3	18.2
Zhambyl	100.0	6.8	16.4	58.5	18.3	100.0	5.0	17.8	55.9	21.3
Zhetisu	100.0	8.9	21.7	54.3	15.1	100.0	1.6	18.4	55.8	24.2
Karagandy	100.0	9.9	27.8	52.2	10.1	100.0	5.7	23.7	52.6	18.0
Kostanay	100.0	9.6	25.1	55.9	9.4	100.0	11.2	21.2	54.0	13.6
Kyzylorda	100.0	4.4	23.6	62.5	9.5	100.0	3.9	19.8	59.7	16.6
Mangystau	100.0	18.6	15.9	50.1	15.4	100.0	16.9	16.0	51.0	16.1
Pavlodar	100.0	15.4	24.7	51.4	8.5	100.0	13.0	28.0	47.1	11.9
Soltustik Kazakhstan	100.0	11.1	21.6	45.0	22.3	100.0	7.7	23.1	44.6	24.6
Turkistan	100.0	3.9	13.1	63.7	19.3	100.0	3.5	12.1	62.6	21.8
Ulytau	100.0	8.2	23.0	56.9	11.9	100.0	9.7	19.4	52.5	18.4
Shygyz Kazakhstan	100.0	8.7	18.0	53.3	20.0	100.0	5.2	19.2	47.9	27.7
Astana city	100.0	15.3	35.7	40.0	9.0	100.0	13.0	33.7	41.8	11.5
Almaty city	100.0	10.4	22.1	52.4	15.1	100.0	10.5	24.5	53.6	11.4
Shymkent city	100.0	16.1	28.7	47.4	7.8	100.0	10.9	25.8	49.1	14.2

Continuation

	Total	2021				Total	2022			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100.0	8.5	21.2	53.2	17.1	100.0	8.3	22.5	52.4	16.8
Abay	100.0	2.8	14.7	63.4	19.1	100.0	8.8	19.8	53.0	18.4
Akmola	100.0	7.0	21.2	56.9	14.9	100.0	6.9	21.7	57.1	14.3
Aktobe	100.0	9.8	20.6	54.9	14.7	100.0	9.6	23.3	51.1	16.0
Almaty	100.0	6.3	14.3	47.1	32.3	100.0	8.6	14.5	51.2	25.7
Atyrau	100.0	11.1	29.0	51.3	8.6	100.0	9.0	25.9	53.1	12.0
Batys Kazakhstan	100.0	9.1	17.5	54.4	19.0	100.0	6.3	21.5	51.2	21.0
Zhambyl	100.0	7.6	14.2	60.5	17.7	100.0	6.0	15.1	62.5	16.4
Zhetisu	100.0	4.8	14.8	55.8	24.6	100.0	3.8	11.6	63.4	21.2
Karagandy	100.0	8.9	24.3	51.7	15.1	100.0	7.1	27.4	49.6	15.9
Kostanay	100.0	10.4	22.5	53.3	13.8	100.0	11.3	26.0	45.9	16.8
Kyzylorda	100.0	3.2	20.9	59.0	16.9	100.0	3.3	21.7	57.2	17.8
Mangystau	100.0	19.3	17.3	44.0	19.4	100.0	17.2	29.2	39.0	14.6

Continuation

	Total	2021				Total	2022			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Pavlodar	100.0	12.5	31.4	47.6	8.5	100.0	14.3	32.9	44.1	8.7
Soltustik Kazakhstan	100.0	6.1	26.5	43.1	24.3	100.0	7.4	24.3	44.6	23.7
Turkistan	100.0	3.8	9.9	65.2	21.1	100.0	3.7	10.6	65.8	19.9
Ulytau	100.0	9.6	25.3	44.4	20.7	100.0	7.7	28.2	38.9	25.2
Shygys Kazakhstan	100.0	6.2	19.2	48.4	26.2	100.0	5.5	21.4	50.6	22.5
Astana city	100.0	14.7	29.8	43.6	11.9	100.0	11.6	33.4	44.1	10.9
Almaty city	100.0	9.8	24.9	53.3	12.0	100.0	9.4	24.1	53.6	12.9
Shymkent city	100.0	11.9	28.1	47.2	12.8	100.0	16.3	24.5	42.2	17.0

Continuation

	Total	2023			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100.0	34.1	12.7	36.2	17.0
Abay	100.0	19.0	8.4	56.6	16.0
Akmola	100.0	25.5	7.8	47.4	19.3
Aktobe	100.0	35.3	10.8	37.6	16.3
Almaty	100.0	36.1	10.2	32.3	21.4
Atyrau	100.0	60.1	10.6	20.1	9.2
Batys Kazakhstan	100.0	46.8	8.8	32.5	11.9
Zhambyl	100.0	33.0	11.1	41.0	14.9
Zhetisu	100.0	29.6	16.4	34.2	19.8
Karagandy	100.0	25.5	9.6	49.3	15.6
Kostanay	100.0	25.6	12.8	43.8	17.8
Kyzylorda	100.0	62.5	11.9	16.3	9.3
Mangystau	100.0	46.3	17.9	21.4	14.4
Pavlodar	100.0	31.4	16.7	37.6	14.3
Soltustik Kazakhstan	100.0	19.5	9.8	42.5	28.2
Turkistan	100.0	55.7	11.1	24.9	8.3
Ulytau	100.0	37.1	19.9	26.6	16.4
Shygys Kazakhstan	100.0	20.1	12.4	52.0	15.5
Astana city	100.0	33.6	15.5	29.6	21.3
Almaty city	100.0	33.9	18.1	28.2	19.8
Shymkent city	100.0	39.5	12.2	29.5	18.8

4.4 Distribution of households, where heads are women, by age of the household head

percent

	Total	2019				Total	2020			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100.0	7.6	15.0	51.2	26.2	100.0	5.7	14.0	48.5	31.8
Abay	100.0	4.1	8.6	49.5	37.8	100.0	2.1	7.8	47.6	42.5
Akmola	100.0	8.7	15.8	50.5	25.0	100.0	4.9	13.4	48.3	33.4
Aktobe	100.0	8.0	14.6	46.7	30.7	100.0	5.4	13.1	50.8	30.7
Almaty	100.0	5.8	15.2	58.4	20.6	100.0	5.8	11.5	51.7	31.0
Atyrau	100.0	4.0	15.7	61.3	19.0	100.0	6.4	16.9	58.2	18.5
Batys Kazakhstan	100.0	6.2	13.3	54.0	26.5	100.0	5.4	12.0	51.8	30.8
Zhambyl	100.0	7.9	14.7	54.0	23.4	100.0	6.0	13.0	50.1	30.9
Zhetisu	100.0	4.3	17.6	49.3	28.8	100.0	0.5	10.8	36.6	52.1
Karagandy	100.0	3.8	12.3	52.1	31.8	100.0	3.3	11.0	47.3	38.4
Kostanay	100.0	5.2	19.2	53.5	22.1	100.0	3.7	13.8	58.3	24.2
Kyzylorda	100.0	3.3	9.8	68.0	18.9	100.0	4.9	9.0	55.3	30.8
Mangystau	100.0	14.3	26.0	42.1	17.6	100.0	13.0	26.7	39.8	20.5
Pavlodar	100.0	5.8	17.5	52.3	24.4	100.0	5.2	20.4	44.3	30.1
Soltustik Kazakhstan	100.0	4.0	14.7	45.2	36.1	100.0	3.0	13.1	42.6	41.3
Turkistan	100.0	4.7	10.1	60.6	24.6	100.0	0.8	7.1	55.7	36.4
Ulytau	100.0	2.3	14.8	66.1	16.8	100.0	...	14.8	51.9	33.3
Shygys Kazakhstan	100.0	2.1	7.9	48.5	41.5	100.0	3.4	12.2	41.7	42.7
Astana city	100.0	9.8	13.4	55.0	21.8	100.0	9.6	12.1	57.8	20.5
Almaty city	100.0	8.9	11.8	47.9	31.4	100.0	5.8	14.3	49.5	30.4
Shymkent city	100.0	20.5	23.9	43.2	12.4	100.0	14.0	22.4	39.6	24.0

Continuation

	Total	2021				Total	2022			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100.0	6.2	16.1	46.7	31.0	100.0	6.6	16.8	47.9	28.7
Abay	100.0	1.6	8.2	38.9	51.3	100.0	5.1	5.4	46.1	43.4
Akmola	100.0	4.3	16.5	48.1	31.1	100.0	4.7	16.6	48.3	30.4
Aktobe	100.0	8.8	16.5	46.3	28.4	100.0	9.1	17.9	43.2	29.8
Almaty	100.0	9.1	13.2	47.9	29.8	100.0	8.8	14.4	49.4	27.4

Continuation

	Total	2021				Total	2022			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Atyrau	100.0	8.8	12.6	63.3	15.3	100.0	3.7	14.4	61.9	20.0
Batys Kazakhstan	100.0	4.9	14.6	51.8	28.7	100.0	4.2	17.7	52.7	25.4
Zhambyl	100.0	7.2	15.8	45.6	31.4	100.0	9.1	16.3	47.5	27.1
Zhetisu	100.0	3.0	11.8	38.8	46.4	100.0	4.7	15.5	40.1	39.7
Karagandy	100.0	3.6	13.1	49.3	34.0	100.0	4.5	14.5	50.0	31.0
Kostanay	100.0	5.0	18.8	52.4	23.8	100.0	3.6	17.3	54.2	24.9
Kyzylorda	100.0	1.6	9.8	61.3	27.3	100.0	4.8	9.2	54.6	31.4
Mangystau	100.0	12.8	28.6	42.8	15.8	100.0	12.1	27.2	46.7	14.0
Pavlodar	100.0	8.2	20.3	48.3	23.2	100.0	7.8	23.5	49.0	19.7
Soltustik Kazakhstan	100.0	3.8	15.3	45.2	35.7	100.0	5.2	15.2	47.7	31.9
Turkistan	100.0	2.1	6.6	47.8	43.5	100.0	1.8	9.8	49.2	39.2
Ulytau	100.0	2.3	8.2	53.5	36.0	100.0	2.1	14.5	54.6	28.8
Shygys Kazakhstan	100.0	4.0	9.7	44.2	42.1	100.0	4.1	9.7	44.5	41.7
Astana city	100.0	7.8	16.5	50.8	24.9	100.0	9.5	17.1	48.8	24.6
Almaty city	100.0	3.9	17.4	45.7	33.0	100.0	4.2	15.3	49.8	30.7
Shymkent city	100.0	12.3	26.4	38.2	23.1	100.0	12.8	27.4	37.6	22.2

Continuation

	Total	2023				
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older	
Republic of Kazakhstan	100.0		25.4	9.4	34.6	30.6
Abay	100.0		27.0	4.1	35.1	33.8
Akmola	100.0		16.9	4.2	43.4	35.5
Aktobe	100.0		33.2	8.9	34.8	23.1
Almaty	100.0		41.3	9.2	21.5	28.0
Atyrau	100.0		39.5	9.9	33.1	17.5
Batys Kazakhstan	100.0		24.8	10.4	39.3	25.5
Zhambyl	100.0		30.8	11.2	32.6	25.4
Zhetisu	100.0		26.8	14.8	34.7	23.7
Karagandy	100.0		19.4	12.2	33.6	34.8
Kostanay	100.0		18.8	6.8	46.0	28.4
Kyzylorda	100.0		35.9	17.7	29.7	16.7
Mangystau	100.0		39.3	12.2	30.0	18.5
Pavlodar	100.0		24.9	10.2	39.0	25.9
Soltustik Kazakhstan	100.0		16.9	7.4	40.6	35.1
Turkistan	100.0		47.1	12.5	20.8	19.6
Ulytau	100.0		22.6	2.3	51.5	23.6
Shygys Kazakhstan	100.0		8.7	6.5	45.5	39.3
Astana city	100.0		21.0	10.0	41.7	27.3
Almaty city	100.0		23.3	10.7	28.6	37.4
Shymkent city	100.0		42.9	7.4	23.2	26.5

4.5 Distribution of households income used for consumption, depend on household head gender in 2023

percent

	Households income used for consumption:		All households	Households by quintil groups				
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)
Total	96.9	3.1	100.0	12.2	14.8	17.8	22.8	32.4
of them households where the heads are								
women	52.6	45.4	52.4	39.8	44.1	47.6	53.6	62.8
men	47.4	54.6	47.6	60.2	55.9	52.4	46.4	37.2

4.6 Gender and age distribution of population by level of income used for consumption in 2023

percent

	Population. having income used for consumption		Total population	Household by quintil groups				
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)
Total population including at the age:	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14	27.2	44.1	28.0	40.2	34.2	28.8	22.1	14.3
15-19	8.1	8.8	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.6	7.7	5.3
20-24	4.6	4.1	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.2	4.6	4.0
25-29	5.0	4.3	5.0	4.6	5.3	5.3	5.4	4.4
30-34	7.0	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	6.9	6.0
35-39	7.4	9.0	7.5	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.0	6.5
40-44	6.6	5.9	6.5	6.5	6.1	7.0	7.0	6.2
45-49	6.2	4.0	6.1	4.8	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.9
50-54	6.1	3.4	6.0	3.9	5.1	6.0	6.8	8.2
55-59	5.8	2.9	5.7	3.3	3.9	4.7	6.8	9.8
60-64	6.1	2.6	6.0	3.0	3.8	4.9	7.0	11.1
65 and older	9.9	3.7	9.5	4.6	6.0	7.8	12.1	17.3
Women including at the age:	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14	24.0	42.1	24.9	37.9	31.4	26.9	19.5	11.2
15-19	7.3	8.6	7.3	9.2	9.2	8.2	6.6	4.0
20-24	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.1	3.3
25-29	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	3.7
30-34	6.7	7.6	6.7	7.5	7.7	7.1	6.1	5.5
35-39	7.5	9.4	7.6	8.6	8.3	8.4	7.3	5.7
40-44	6.8	5.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	7.3	7.4	6.1
45-49	6.7	3.7	6.5	4.6	6.1	6.8	7.2	7.6
50-54	6.6	3.5	6.4	3.9	5.1	6.2	7.5	8.9
55-59	6.4	3.0	6.2	3.4	4.1	4.9	7.4	10.8
60-64	7.0	3.3	6.9	3.6	4.2	5.3	7.9	12.3
65 and older	12.2	4.2	11.9	5.7	7.6	9.2	14.3	20.9
Men including at the age:	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14	30.8	46.3	31.7	42.5	37.3	31.2	25.3	19.1
15-19	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.8	9.5	8.9	8.9	7.2
20-24	5.1	3.8	5.1	4.3	4.8	5.7	5.3	5.2
25-29	5.6	4.4	5.5	4.7	5.5	5.7	6.3	5.4
30-34	7.4	6.7	7.4	6.5	7.3	8.1	8.0	7.0
35-39	7.4	8.4	7.4	7.8	7.7	7.3	6.6	7.7
40-44	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.4	5.7	6.6	6.4	6.3
45-49	5.7	4.3	5.6	5.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.8
50-54	5.6	3.3	5.4	3.9	5.1	5.7	5.9	7.1
55-59	5.1	2.8	5.0	3.1	3.7	4.5	6.1	8.3
60-64	5.1	1.9	4.9	2.4	3.3	4.5	6.0	9.2
65 and older	7.0	3.2	6.8	3.5	4.3	6.1	9.3	11.7

4.7 Daytime distribution of population of the Republic Kazakhstan in 2018*

hours-minutes

	Aged 10 and older				
	total	by area		by gender	
		city	village	men	women
Daily time fund including by occupation:	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00
Employment and other employment related activities	02-59	03-12	02-42	03-44	02-20
Production of goods for own use	00-18	00-03	00-38	00-26	00-11
Unpaid home services for the household and its members	02-27	02-22	02-35	01-09	03-37
Unpaid services by household members for care	00-30	00-32	00-25	00-16	00-41
Unpaid volunteer and other unpaid work	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01
Education	00-52	00-49	00-55	00-54	00-49
Socialization and communication. participation in associations and religious practice	00-50	00-54	00-44	00-52	00-48

Continuation

	Aged 10 and older				
	total	by area		by gender	
		city	village	men	women
Culture, leisure, media and sporting events	03-13	03-21	03-03	03-45	02-45
Personal hygiene and personal care	12-50	12-46	12-57	12-53	12-48

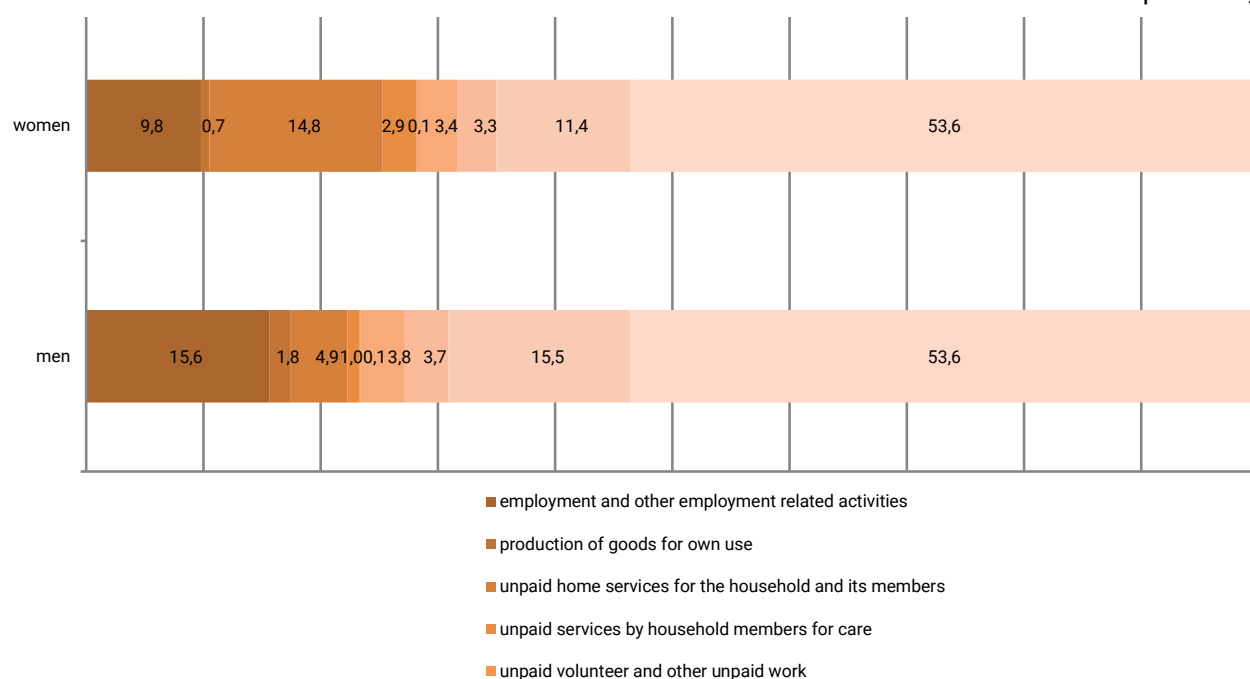
Continuation

	Aged 15 and older									
	total	employed				unemployed				
		by area		by gender		total	by area		by gender	
city	village	men	women	city	village		men	women		
Daily time fund including by occupation:	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00
Employment and other employment related activities	05-04	05-18	04-43	05-29	04-34	00-17	00-17	00-17	00-26	00-13
Production of goods for own use	00-21	00-03	00-46	00-29	00-11	00-17	00-04	00-35	00-28	00-11
Unpaid home services for the household and its members	02-16	02-07	02-29	01-09	03-36	03-12	03-10	03-16	01-24	04-05
Unpaid services by household members for care	00-28	00-31	00-23	00-19	00-38	00-37	00-40	00-32	00-10	00-50
Unpaid volunteer and other unpaid work	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-02	00-01
Education	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-02	00-04	01-11	01-12	01-09	01-46	00-53
Socialization and communication, participation in associations and religious practice	00-45	00-49	00-40	00-49	00-41	01-01	01-04	00-55	01-07	00-57
Culture, leisure, media and sporting events	02-43	02-49	02-34	03-16	02-03	03-57	04-09	03-40	04-59	03-27
Personal hygiene and personal care	12-20	12-20	12-21	12-27	12-12	13-27	13-22	13-34	13-39	13-22

* According to samplesurvey.

Daytime distribution of population aged 10 and older by gender in 2018

in percentage



4.8 Number of persons with disabilities of all categories by groups of disability*

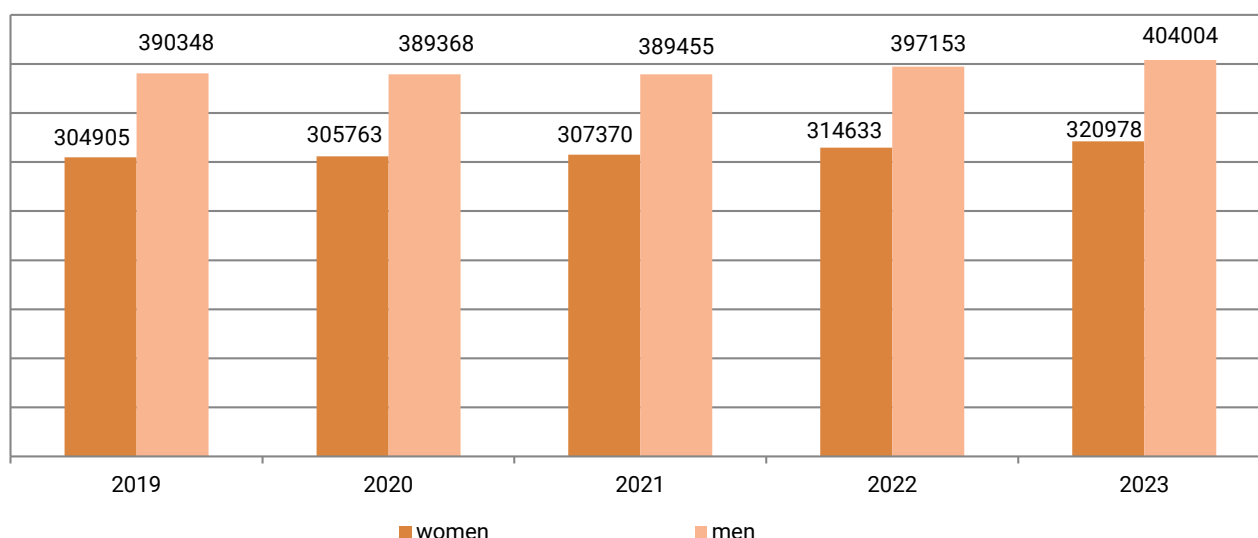
as of January 1. 2024. persons

	Total	Of them		Of them			children with disabilities under 18 years total
		women	men	I group	II group	III group	
Republic of Kazakhstan	724 982	320 978	404 004	76 354	270 734	268 398	109 496
Abay	24 142	10 660	13 482	2 797	9 210	9 311	2 824
Akmola	29 608	12 892	16 716	3 119	10 831	12 255	3 403
Aktobe	29 372	12 779	16 593	3 148	10 171	11 022	5 031
Almaty	44 075	19 141	24 934	4 383	17 336	15 601	6 755
Atyrau	25 431	11 924	13 507	2 412	9 617	9 002	4 400
Batys Kazakhstan	24 719	10 606	14 113	3 285	9 183	9 121	3 130
Zhambyl	45 708	18 965	26 743	4 442	16 693	17 651	6 922
Zhetisu	24 917	10 836	14 081	2 586	10 237	8 884	3 210
Karagandy	56 166	25 798	30 368	6 605	21 844	22 688	5 029
Kostanay	28 637	12 018	16 619	3 191	10 993	10 902	3 551
Kyzylorda	33 077	14 145	18 932	3 991	10 463	12 209	6 414
Mangystau	31 790	14 851	16 939	3 052	11 943	9 511	7 284
Pavlodar	28 907	13 007	15 900	4 032	11 202	9 978	3 695
Soltustik Kazakhstan	24 701	10 663	14 038	2 306	9 333	10 696	2 366
Turkistan	98 171	43 405	54 766	8 425	35 796	38 988	14 962
Ulytau	11 452	4 520	6 932	997	4 080	5 371	1 004
Shygyz Kazakhstan	29 995	13 280	16 715	3 092	12 625	11 123	3 155
Astana city	34 754	15 881	18 873	3 972	10 232	11 258	9 292
Almaty city	58 583	26 600	31 983	6 256	23 635	19 391	9 301
Shymkent city	40 777	19 007	21 770	4 263	15 310	13 436	7 768

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Distribution of persons with disabilities by gender

persons



4.9 Number of pensioners and average size of monthly pension¹⁾

at the beginning of the year

	Total. thousand persons	Gender distribution. percent		Average size of monthly pension. tenge ²⁾
		women	men	
2020	2 227.7	69.2	30.8	57 622
2021	2 251.3	68.5	31.5	63 937
2022	2 252.7	67.7	32.3	67 432
2023	2 297.4	65.9	34.1	73 902
2024	2 346.7	65.5	34.5	81 277

¹⁾ According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

²⁾ Without taking in account basic pensions.

4.10 Minimal pension size*

at the beginning of the year. tenge

	2020	2021	2022	2022	2024
Total	36 108	40 441	43 272	48 032	53 076

* Here and below according to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

4.11 State subsistence allowance*

	Number of recipients. persons					Average monthly size. tenge				
	2019*	2020*	2021*	2022*	2023*	2019*	2020*	2021*	2022*	2023*
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 177 176	936 189	990 539	775 388	598 441	12 188	6 602.5	6 736.2	6 712.0	7 968
Abay	-	-	-	31 542	24 378	-	-	-	8 054.0	8 712
Akmola	43 607	14 802	13 237	12 883	10 678	11 525	6 099.9	7 018.1	7 233.0	8 390
Aktobe	92 214	33 871	30 607	29 849	22 553	11 999	5 994.2	5 959.6	6 112.0	6 980
Almaty	274 378	95 531	115 051	61 760	52 629	12 152	8 266.0	7 738.9	7 473.0	8 835
Atyrau	39 856	10 516	8 947	7 102	6 212	11 067	6 757.7	6 232.9	6 038.0	7 257
Batys Kazakhstan	58 605	25 382	21 546	17 383	11 799	11 582	6 451.6	6 075.9	5 997.0	6 312
Zhambyl	193 968	69 489	61 411	50 677	42 297	12 613	6 041.7	5 721.3	6 699.0	8 052
Zhetisu	-	-	-	44 396	34 532	-	-	-	8 247.0	9 422
Karagandy	61 644	24 643	19 033	12 830	9 636	12 349	6 713.3	6 596.6	6 116.0	7 376
Kostanay	49 491	23 278	22 028	21 693	17 108	10 873	6 682.9	7 733.8	7 499.0	7 998
Kyzylorda	154 103	68 480	72 557	69 628	49 317	13 756	6 870.2	7 039.8	6 852.0	7 819
Mangystau	54 045	22 524	23 116	22 415	18 161	12 583	7 716.5	7 292.0	7 644.0	10 858
Pavlodar	44 017	23 441	22 691	22 295	18 066	11 483	6 848.4	7 898.0	8 110.0	9 378
Soltustik Kazakhstan	24 698	11 418	11 283	9 514	7 181	10 916	6 490.9	6 543.0	6 722.0	7 798
Turkistan	624 305	223 419	237 506	204 984	157 746	11 714	5 567.0	5 112.4	5 628.0	6 410
Ulytau	-	-	-	3 321	2 446	-	-	-	6 882.0	8 104
Shygys Kazakhstan	98 290	54 253	53 097	16 959	12 087	11 929	7 952.5	8 423.2	8 078.0	9 256
Astana city	41 988	25 372	24 562	21 209	17 631	12 830	9 009.6	8 447.9	8 495.0	10 652
Almaty city	63 163	30 060	28 046	27 092	21 207	12 535	9 370.0	8 138.6	7 618.0	8 831
Shymkent city	258 804	179 710	225 821	87 856	64 938	12 968	9 015.1	7 276.9	5 921.0	8 078

* The methodology for assigning targeted social assistance has been changed.

4.12 Governmental childbirth benefit*

	Number of recipients. person					Amount of benefit. tenge				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	400 022	430 686	438 362	470 244	393 323	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Abay	-	-	-	1 936	10 159	-	-	-	160 590	174 225
Akmola	12 184	12 430	12 600	13 489	11 145	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Aktobe	20 288	21 289	22 057	23 088	19 598	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Almaty	49 686	54 794	54 902	55 318	33 936	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Atyrau	16 827	18 051	17 853	19 284	16 685	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Batys Kazakhstan	13 211	22 592	14 084	14 439	12 142	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Zhambyl	26 483	29 530	29 602	31 243	26 195	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Zhetisu	-	-	-	2 618	13 643	-	-	-	160 590	174 225
Karagandy	23 370	23 487	23 263	24 447	16 674	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Kostanay	11 396	11 700	10 800	12 015	9 784	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Kyzylorda	19 448	21 806	23 270	24 091	20 158	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Mangystau	20 298	21 898	22 675	24 495	20 768	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Pavlodar	11 467	11 854	11 399	12 557	10 009	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Soltustik Kazakhstan	6 830	6 934	6 402	6 909	5 719	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Turkistan	54 330	62 575	64 066	68 359	56 666	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Ulytau	-	-	-	873	4 469	-	-	-	160 590	174 225
Shygys Kazakhstan	21 657	13 656	22 287	21 618	9 034	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Astana city	29 387	30 193	30 984	34 665	29 649	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Almaty city	35 163	36 083	37 533	41 499	35 348	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225
Shymkent city	27 997	31 814	34 585	37 301	31 542	127 513	175 014	147 309	160 590	174 225

4.13 Child care allowance up to one and a half years¹⁾

	Number of recipients. persons					Amount of allowance. tenge				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 ²⁾	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 ²⁾
For first child	70 939	55 201	27 421	13 459	27 097	14 544	16 002	16 802	18 317	19 872
For second child	79 220	60 023	28 637	13 893	27 335	17 196	18 919	19 865	21 656	23 495
For third child	65 900	51 494	23 474	10 761	23 027	19 822	21 808	22 899	24 963	27 083
For fourth and more child	66 971	60 340	37 553	20 538	40 638	22 473	24 725	25 962	28 302	30 705

¹⁾ According to Non commercial joint-stock property «State-owned corporation «Government for citizens».²⁾ January 1, 2023, the period of social benefits and child care benefits has been extended from one year tone and half years.

4.14 Number of families having four or more children*

	Number of family having 5 and more children and rearing them up to age of 8. getting pensions					Number of family having four and more children living together. getting special government benefits				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	318 311	311 358	303 714	300 589	298 719	252 131	404 800	449 359	501 159	543 270
Abay	-	-	-	8 794	9 107	-	-	-	1 016	12 502
Akmola	12 737	12 011	11 426	10 861	10 580	5 019	8 671	9 502	10 634	11 512
Aktobe	17 560	16 968	16 434	16 102	15 906	9 374	16 895	19 145	22 246	24 914
Almaty	42 408	41 279	39 902	25 048	24 858	29 041	50 532	55 863	61 511	49 440
Atyrau	13 000	12 882	12 693	12 597	12 582	11 763	20 181	21 745	24 185	26 319
Batys Kazakhstan	13 797	13 188	12 472	12 042	11 772	4 660	8 360	9 479	11 096	12 460
Zhambyl	26 985	26 430	25 833	25 620	25 478	22 713	32 920	37 435	40 949	43 421
Zhetisu	-	-	-	14 203	14 028	-	-	-	1 593	19 508
Karagandy	18 438	17 652	16 889	12 463	12 217	8 906	15 180	16 785	18 557	15 282
Kostanay	12 396	11 636	10 890	10 368	10 088	3 496	5 990	6 367	7 129	7 681
Kyzylorda	20 181	19 860	19 757	19 710	19 713	17 561	27 219	29 200	32 103	34 287
Mangystau	12 005	12 033	12 048	12 203	12 286	16 970	27 817	30 287	33 711	36 363
Pavlodar	11 058	10 504	9 903	9 492	9 261	3 653	6 909	7 574	8 617	9 452
Soltustik Kazakhstan	8 210	7 728	7 226	6 839	6 647	2 176	3 409	3 739	4 093	4 338
Turkistan	62 999	62 890	62 993	63 523	63 759	67 243	93 297	105 149	111 403	115 950
Ulytau	-	-	-	3 860	3 772	-	-	-	457	5 693
Shygys Kazakhstan	16 980	16 339	15 718	6 745	6 115	9 007	14 193	15 954	17 182	7 487
Astana city	8 542	8 777	8 715	9 040	9 243	9 840	18 763	20 562	24 692	28 706
Almaty city	8 180	8 213	7 917	7 964	8 048	9 973	19 966	22 362	26 550	30 270
Shymkent city	12 835	12 968	12 898	13 115	13 259	20 737	34 498	38 211	43 434	47 685

* According to Non commercial joint-stock property «State-owned corporation «Government for citizens».

4.15 Number of state childcare benefits recipients up to one and a half years¹⁾

	Number of recipients. persons				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 ²⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	138 466	120 900	45 629	58 633	118 095
Abay	-	-	-	140	2 211
Akmola	3 648	3 023	1 330	1 699	3 437
Aktobe	5 576	5 205	2 157	2 527	4 463
Almaty	20 433	17 144	5 767	7 499	12 182
Atyrau	4 573	4 360	2 354	2 606	4 286
Batys Kazakhstan	3 683	3 154	1 292	1 631	3 086
Zhambyl	11 578	9 648	3 421	4 329	9 173
Zhetisu	-	-	-	297	5 012
Karagandy	6 311	5 645	2 510	2 929	4 171
Kostanay	2 982	2 538	1 173	1 350	2 446
Kyzylorda	7 060	6 257	2 242	2 756	5 412
Mangystau	6 500	6 080	2 963	3 243	4 571
Pavlodar	2 919	2 578	1 058	1 354	2 717
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1 815	1 543	716	796	1 563
Turkistan	28 753	25 356	7 625	10 738	25 405
Ulytau	-	-	-	68	1 019
Shygys Kazakhstan	5 996	5 062	2 001	2 145	1 607
Astana city	7 029	6 159	2 507	3 281	6 233
Almaty city	8 459	7 423	2 922	3 835	7 905
Shymkent city	11 152	9 725	3 591	5 411	11 196

¹⁾ According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

²⁾ January 1, 2023, the period of social benefits and child care benefits has been extended from one year tone and half years.

4.16 Social benefits for childcare up to one and a half years from the State Social Insurance Fund¹⁾

	Number of recipients. persons					Average size. tenge				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 ²⁾	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 ²⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	245 225	317 338	385 345	321 845	312 708	30 878	32 055	32 911	38 618	54 253
Abay	-	-	-	2 332	8 626	-	-	-	48 812	59 246
Akmola	8 317	9 460	11 025	9 364	8 607	27 817	30 222	32 038	37 333	48 843
Aktobe	13 735	16 320	19 341	16 828	16 603	29 964	30 429	32 135	38 120	54 314
Almaty	27 278	39 123	48 466	35 280	24 700	28 124	29 862	30 787	35 680	49 462
Atyrau	11 311	13 388	15 486	14 029	13 890	34 116	34 158	35 539	41 191	57 102
Batys Kazakhstan	9 135	17 784	12 455	10 398	9 932	29 427	31 563	32 299	38 189	52 610
Zhambyl	14 185	20 302	26 183	20 363	19 749	27 318	28 844	30 726	36 690	53 364
Zhetisu	-	-	-	2 503	9 944	-	-	-	40 451	47 918
Karagandy	16 118	10 604	20 477	17 371	13 544	29 914	30 281	33 170	39 611	54 388
Kostanay	8 329	17 935	9 506	8 672	7 879	28 746	31 116	34 153	40 871	54 142
Kyzylorda	11 529	16 356	20 580	17 199	16 505	25 602	27 018	29 171	34 061	47 802

Continuation

	Number of recipients. persons					Average size. tenge				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 ²⁾	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 ²⁾
Mangystau	12 595	9 084	19 060	17 908	18 142	34 791	31 778	36 158	44 462	63 908
Pavlodar	8 272	15 744	10 059	9 081	7 865	30 057	34 313	33 411	38 696	50 306
Soltustik Kazakhstan	4 897	9 351	5 625	4 851	4 498	28 442	31 746	32 556	37 286	47 032
Turkistan	22 484	5 307	55 560	40 375	40 737	25 272	30 478	28 196	32 574	47 861
Ulytau	-	-	-	689	3 838	-	-	-	47 056	57 038
Shygys Kazakhstan	15 240	41 718	20 079	15 561	7 671	29 338	26 705	34 397	42 003	59 120
Astana city	21 643	28 451	27 685	25 945	25 704	39 379	41 386	41 097	47 046	63 452
Almaty city	25 086	23 808	33 111	30 864	29 551	39 842	41 151	40 315	45 387	61 404
Shymkent city	15 071	22 603	30 647	23 673	24 723	27 752	28 789	29 782	34 659	51 506

¹⁾ According to Ministry of labour and social protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan on the date of approval of the decision on the appointment of social benefits.

²⁾ January 1, 2023, the period of social benefits and child care benefits has been extended from one year tone and half years.

4.17 Social welfare institutions*

as of January 1. 2024

	Health care organization with boarding. total	Number of places. units	Number of inhabitants. persons		For aged and persons with disabilities (adults)				For children with disabilities			
					total. unit	Number of places. units	Number of inhabitants. persons		total. unit	Number of places. units	Number of inhabitants. person	
							women	men			women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	291	35 344	19 405	22 298	51	7 772	3 043	3 781	3	230	55	66
Abay	18	1 475	1 502	1 546	2	280	103	156	1	56	23	33
Akmola	13	1 513	573	855	5	461	197	236	-	-	-	-
Aktobe	9	1 152	399	550	1	300	93	111	-	-	-	-
Almaty	11	1 507	739	644	1	220	50	65	-	-	-	-
Atyrau	13	812	605	585	1	150	32	82	-	-	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	15	1 518	1 147	1 177	5	711	253	393	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	20	1 767	707	1 067	4	385	138	241	-	-	-	-
Zhetisu	17	2 038	495	1 039	1	350	88	232	-	-	-	-
Karagandy	28	3 659	1 340	1 744	5	406	148	206	-	-	-	-
Kostanay	21	3 000	1 823	1 947	3	546	226	314	-	-	-	-
Kyzylorda	14	1 598	391	741	-	-	30	73	-	-	-	-
Mangystau	7	773	213	296	1	158	204	240	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	10	2 091	688	1 012	2	506	126	214	-	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	10	1 767	657	988	2	375	56	101	1	12	5	7
Turkistan	16	1 274	1 418	1 554	1	220	63	157	1	162	27	26
Ulytau	3	320	85	194	1	241	435	470	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	31	3 229	3 141	2 371	11	1 067	645	297	-	-	-	-
Astana city	12	2 102	1 411	1 686	2	953	150	182	-	-	-	-
Almaty city	10	2 013	932	1 327	2	423	6	11	-	-	-	-
Shymkent city	13	1 736	1 139	975	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Social medical facilities for continual and temporary inhabitation of elderly and disabled person under inpatient treatment. home sercice of lonely elderly person and persons with disabilities.

5. Health care

The section contains data on maternal and child health, the health status of pregnant women, preventative care as well as the data that on the morbidity of men and women with tuberculosis, anemia, cancer including breast cancer, drug dependence and mental disorders, genderually transmitted diseases.

The section uses the data of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

The percentage of women using contraceptives- the ratio of the number of women of reproductive age (15-49 years) using contraceptives to the average annual number of women in reproductive age.

Abortions (per 1.000 women) - the ratio of the number of surgical and non-surgical interventions for the purpose of termination of pregnancy (including mini-abortions) to the number of women of reproductive age per 1.000 women.

The number of recorded HIV infection - the number of cases as first reported in the current period and previously known.

The cancer morbidity (per 100 000 person) - the ratio of the number of patients with first diagnosis in a given year to the average population per 100000 person.

5.1 Public health organization*

units

	Hospital					Out-patient polyclinics				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	747	773	773	818	872	3 204	3 169	3 296	3 345	3 331
Abay	-	-	-	30	35	-	-	-	47	133
Akmola	27	29	32	32	32	114	114	130	315	137
Aktobe	44	44	44	42	42	210	216	235	232	232
Almaty	79	82	87	44	44	326	329	354	197	203
Atyrau	27	29	28	32	32	106	112	121	123	130
Batys Kazakhstan	29	29	30	30	30	115	117	119	129	135
Zhambyl	47	47	49	52	56	198	214	212	203	215
Zhetisu	-	-	-	36	38	-	-	-	136	130
Karagandy	72	75	72	61	53	225	228	242	208	195
Kostanay	39	42	43	43	42	142	143	146	141	142
Kyzylorda	36	33	34	33	36	136	139	145	142	162
Mangystau	26	31	18	35	34	76	84	88	89	96
Pavlodar	34	36	37	38	40	149	165	164	169	170
Soltustik Kazakhstan	22	24	24	24	25	154	157	154	274	153
Turkistan	39	43	43	47	56	259	261	271	35	293
Ulytau	-	-	-	11	13	-	-	-	153	47
Shygys Kazakhstan	62	61	63	31	30	317	313	310	162	163
Astana city	36	37	38	32	45	166	161	165	165	188
Almaty city	92	91	87	77	88	455	368	385	369	350
Shymkent city	36	40	44	88	101	53	48	55	56	57

Continuation

	Sanatorium and epidemiological organizations				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	383	379	360	315	381
Abay	-	-	-	-	12
Akmola	-	-	-	-	40
Aktobe	28	28	28	28	28
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-
Atyrau	19	18	19	19	18
Batys Kazakhstan	29	29	29	30	30
Zhambyl	23	23	23	24	23
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandy	38	38	38	38	28
Kostanay	38	38	38	38	38
Kyzylorda	-	19	13	13	13
Mangystau	16	16	16	16	16
Pavlodar	26	26	14	14	26
Soltustik Kazakhstan	28	28	29	29	29
Turkistan	34	17	17	-	18
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	2
Shygys Kazakhstan	76	75	75	45	37
Astana city	8	4	4	4	5
Almaty city	12	12	10	10	10
Shymkent city	8	8	7	7	8

*Here and below according to the reports of the Ministry of healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

5.2 Provision of obstetrical-gynecological assistance for population*

	Obstetric-gynecologic care centers					For 1000 born alive and dead provision of									
						obstetrician-gynaecologist					beds for pregnant, women in childbirth and post				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	989	1 057	1 086	1 082	1 086	12.7	12.5	11.8	12.9	13.7	20.8	19.1	18.0	19.8	20.1
Abay	-	-	-	40	42	-	-	-	-	18.2	19.5	-	-	23.6	25.5
Akmola	54	54	50	56	56	11.5	9.6	10.2	10.8	12.4	25.3	27.7	22.7	24.9	28.3
Aktobe	47	50	49	59	62	13.2	13.0	12.1	14.0	14.2	17.6	16.7	15.7	17.6	17.5
Almaty	120	134	139	92	86	8.7	6.8	7.9	8.6	9.5	22.2	19.5	19.9	22.0	22.9
Atyrau	27	28	36	35	36	7.8	8.2	8.0	8.5	8.8	20.9	19.7	19.4	20.9	21.3
Batys Kazakhstan	57	56	63	62	66	9.2	9.0	9.2	10.0	11.0	21.4	19.1	18.0	20.2	21.2
Zhambyl	40	50	72	45	56	10.1	7.5	8.7	9.9	10.3	21.3	18.5	18.3	21.4	23.6
Zhetisu	-	-	-	46	45	-	-	-	7.0	8.6	-	-	-	24.7	25.9
Karagandy	74	74	73	64	64	15.0	14.8	13.9	17.7	19.6	29.0	34.6	26.3	28.8	27.7
Kostanay	41	48	53	55	56	14.4	14.0	13.5	14.9	16.1	35.1	29.4	30.8	33.3	35.6
Kyzylorda	51	67	68	80	71	10.9	9.2	8.3	9.7	10.3	20.5	17.5	16.6	18.6	17.5
Mangystau	58	60	60	62	59	9.3	8.8	8.5	9.0	8.6	16.8	15.7	14.8	15.9	16.1
Pavlodar	27	29	27	23	23	18.6	17.7	18.2	18.5	20.1	23.0	20.9	18.8	22.4	24.6
Soltustik Kazakhstan	20	22	23	23	22	16.2	14.8	17.6	16.7	18.6	38.9	30.2	32.6	39.1	41.2
Turkistan	139	139	143	138	136	7.5	6.8	6.7	7.3	8.4	19.6	17.8	16.8	18.7	17.5
Ulytau	-	-	-	15	17	-	-	-	8.8	9.1	-	-	-	21.5	22.8
Shygys Kazakhstan	73	73	75	37	35	16.4	16.4	16.8	18.0	19.3	23.4	22.1	21.8	25.1	24.4
Astana city	26	23	27	23	23	19.1	21.1	19.7	20.2	20.4	13.4	15.8	14.5	14.2	15.7
Almaty city	93	98	69	75	72	20.0	27.3	19.5	19.9	20.7	20.1	19.7	15.6	17.7	16.8
Shymkent city	42	52	59	52	59	11.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.9	13.8	12.1	11.5	11.5	11.7

5.3 Medical condition of pregnant, women in child birth and newborns (diseases, complicated pregnancy and childbirth)*

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Number of post partum women. thous.	409.1	432.8	455.4	419.6	404.0
including:					
timely delivery	364.6	387.3	407.1	374.0	358.8
preterm delivery	25.3	26.2	28.2	25.2	23.5
postmature birth	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
spontaneous abortions and abortions by medical readings	19.0	18.9	19.5	19.9	21.4
post partum women suffered from (in percentage):					
anemia	26.5	27.1	26.7	26.5	26.4
circulatory diseases	5.1	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.3
diabetes	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.0
oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive condition	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.2
diseases of the genitourinary system	7.1	6.6	6.9	7.5	7.6
vnous complications in pregnancy	...	4.5	5.2	5.9	6.3
For 1000 childbirths - births complicated:					
venous complications	8.3	6.1	7.8	8.8	7.0
bleeding in post-natal period	16.2	14.8	10.7	10.9	10.7
childbirth anomalies	41.7	14.1	13.9	16.6	15.4
Children born ill or got ill (with body weight 1 000g. and more) - total	43 755	50 937	54 403	55 888	65 448
In percentage of total number born	11.0	11.9	12.2	13.6	16.6
Prematurely-born child - total	17 607	17 201	20 096	17 792	26 837
In percentage of total number born	4.9	4.0	4.5	4.3	6.8

5.4 Prenatal care under maternity welfare centre*

	Number of the pregnant under maternity welfare centre, total, persons					Women with pregnancy period within 12 weeks, in percentage				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	414 699	435 458	425 367	407 125	381 980	87.4	83.9	86.4	89.6	92.3
Abay	-	-	-	10 350	9 485	-	-	-	92.9	94.7
Akmola	11 844	11 934	11 540	11 037	10 096	91.2	88.6	91.8	92.8	94.3
Aktobe	20 371	21 375	20 295	19 852	19 203	85.8	81.4	86.0	88.4	92.8
Almaty	44 816	48 846	47 127	30 452	29 569	84.3	76.4	80.0	85.8	91.8
Atyrau	18 186	18 574	17 743	17 831	16 413	87.6	81.4	83.6	86.4	88.7
Batys Kazakhstan	12 855	13 602	12 594	12 779	11 656	92.3	91.4	94.5	95.5	97.8
Zhambyl	24 896	27 267	25 933	25 089	23 416	90.6	86.7	89.7	94.0	95.0
Zhetisu	-	-	-	13 365	12 168	-	-	-	85.0	91.7

Continuation

	Number of the pregnant under maternity welfare centre, total, persons					Women with pregnancy period within 12 weeks, in percentage				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	Karagandy	24 870	25 458	24 999	18 631	17 180	86.2	83.7	86.3	87.2	89.0
Kostanay	11 621	11 475	10 885	10 130	9 403	88.5	86.0	87.2	90.8	94.4
Kyzylorda	20 647	23 244	22 208	20 729	19 503	92.3	91.8	93.7	92.9	94.0
Mangystau	21 289	22 165	21 811	21 014	19 887	87.0	83.0	84.2	84.7	87.9
Pavlodar	11 885	11 799	11 553	10 640	9 532	86.8	85.3	87.5	89.2	91.8
Soltustik Kazakhstan	6 959	6 811	6 533	6 104	5 336	88.6	87.2	89.7	92.1	95.4
Turkistan	56 680	65 014	61 734	58 923	53 836	85.2	80.6	83.3	89.7	92.9
Ulytau	-	-	-	5 033	4 554	-	-	-	87.2	88.0
Shygys Kazakhstan	21 645	22 333	21 631	9 604	8 748	89.0	86.3	87.1	90.8	93.7
Astana city	29 896	27 829	29 686	30 256	29 283	89.6	90.0	91.8	93.3	93.8
Almaty city	45 872	44 814	45 527	43 293	41 923	85.7	82.0	84.7	86.0	88.8
Shymkent city	30 367	32 819	33 568	32 013	30 789	88.0	86.2	88.6	92.8	94.5

Continuation

	Postnatal women examined by therapist, in percentage				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	98.1	98.0	97.7	98.5	98.7
Abay	-	-	-	99.9	100.0
Akmola	98.7	98.2	96.1	95.8	94.3
Aktobe	100.0	99.7	99.8	99.9	100.0
Almaty	100.0	99.8	99.4	99.3	99.7
Atyrau	97.6	98.0	98.1	98.0	98.2
Batys Kazakhstan	99.6	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0
Zhambyl	98.3	98.1	97.3	98.1	98.6
Zhetisu	-	-	-	96.5	99.0
Karagandy	98.9	98.2	97.8	98.6	99.3
Kostanay	83.3	84.7	86.5	95.5	99.1
Kyzylorda	97.1	96.7	96.7	98.2	98.8
Mangystau	98.7	97.8	96.4	99.0	97.9
Pavlodar	95.3	94.7	97.5	98.7	99.7
Soltustik Kazakhstan	94.1	96.3	95.2	98.1	99.0
Turkistan	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.8
Ulytau	-	-	-	98.3	97.9
Shygys Kazakhstan	98.6	97.6	97.8	99.6	99.8
Astana city	94.1	94.6	92.5	93.0	93.7
Almaty city	98.6	98.4	97.4	98.5	98.6
Shymkent city	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.9	100.0

5.5 Share of complications during pregnancy*

	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive condition					Diseases of the circulatory system and blood vessels					Anemia				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	3.2	2.8	3.1	3.4	4.2	4.5	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.3	26.5	23.6	24.4	23.3	26.4
Abay	-	-	-	9.0	10.3	-	-	-	7.2	11.1	-	-	-	42.9	48.5
Akmola	3.4	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.9	4.8	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.5	29.8	23.3	23.8	27.4	30.3
Aktobe	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	3.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	27.9	23.1	23.2	23.6	24.3
Almaty	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.8	4.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	24.7	20.6	21.9	17.3	18.2
Atyrau	3.1	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.7	2.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	29.0	22.1	19.8	19.0	22.5
Batys Kazakhstan	3.5	3.9	4.9	5.1	5.6	3.1	2.6	1.2	0.9	1.0	21.6	21.1	26.5	24.9	26.0
Zhambyl	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.2	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	23.4	19.0	17.2	16.5	19.6
Zhetisu	-	-	-	1.5	2.3	-	-	-	0.9	1.2	-	-	-	22.9	25.5
Karagandy	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.8	5.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.5	23.0	20.0	19.1	17.3	21.6
Kostanay	5.2	4.9	5.1	4.2	4.7	2.3	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.6	25.4	25.5	26.9	23.8	22.1
Kyzylorda	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.7	4.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.1	40.0	37.4	38.4	27.7	40.5
Mangystau	4.0	3.8	4.9	5.7	6.0	3.1	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	25.8	18.6	20.5	19.7	21.8
Pavlodar	4.2	5.4	5.6	6.6	7.9	6.5	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	41.3	42.1	39.2	40.1	43.4
Soltustik Kazakhstan	14.0	12.4	9.3	8.8	13.6	10.7	2.3	1.6	2.9	3.5	48.4	49.5	40.8	37.2	44.5
Turkistan	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	5.3	2.0	0.7	0.7	0.9	30.7	25.7	26.3	25.3	26.3
Ulytau	-	-	-	3.4	4.1	-	-	-	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	19.8	22.6
Shygys Kazakhstan	3.7	4.7	6.2	4.4	5.3	7.1	2.5	3.1	2.3	3.4	35.8	31.2	35.2	27.1	31.3
Astana city	5.3	3.4	3.7	4.6	5.4	9.7	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.1	33.3	24.0	25.6	28.2	33.1
Almaty city	2.9	2.1	2.5	2.3	3.1	2.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	18.7	15.9	19.0	16.8	21.2
Shymkent city	3.5	2.7	3.1	3.0	4.4	7.4	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	24.7	18.8	20.7	20.8	24.3

5.6 Number of childbirths in medical institutions and home birth*

	Number of childbirths, total					Home birth without further hospitalization				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	398 679	425 326	448 041	410 336	391 565	33	45	23	16	22
Abay	-	-	-	10 309	9 512	-	-	-	-	4
Akmola	11 166	11 667	12 237	11 250	10 447	-	-	1	-	-
Aktobe	20 430	21 273	22 250	20 373	19 553	-	-	-	-	5
Almaty	40 909	46 185	46 335	28 446	26 693	18	-	-	-	-
Atyrau	16 716	17 693	18 160	16 992	16 375	-	-	-	-	1
Batys Kazakhstan	13 092	13 614	14 325	12 573	11 917	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	25 308	27 580	30 010	25 441	24 426	-	-	-	-	-
Zhetisu	-	-	-	13 020	12 222	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandy	22 813	23 200	23 732	17 917	17 009	12	6	-	9	6
Kostanay	11 368	11 634	11 087	10 363	9 616	2	1	-	-	-
Kyzylorda	18 850	21 369	23 402	20 446	19 416	-	-	8	1	-
Mangystau	20 346	21 686	23 099	21 425	20 779	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	11 363	11 659	11 473	10 696	9 736	-	-	4	2	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	6 420	6 489	6 029	5 565	5 203	-	1	-	-	1
Turkistan	55 133	60 962	65 051	57 952	54 538	-	-	1	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	3 961	3 698	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	21 402	22 169	22 451	9 861	8 821	-	-	-	-	-
Astana city	31 281	31 004	33 259	33 137	32 670	1	7	-	1	5
Almaty city	45 128	47 315	51 677	49 652	48 723	-	7	1	3	-
Shymkent city	26 954	29 827	33 464	30 957	30 211	-	23	8	-	-

Continuation

	Of the total number of delivered births by adolescent girls aged 15-18 years				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 602	5 219	5 774	5 180	5 094
Abay	-	-	-	39	104
Akmola	101	191	187	165	151
Aktobe	44	182	188	181	202
Almaty	694	729	756	479	463
Atyrau	87	208	254	201	142
Batys Kazakhstan	40	145	162	77	120
Zhambyl	255	530	600	576	523
Zhetisu	-	-	-	215	205
Karagandy	303	270	325	236	230
Kostanay	104	242	218	181	162
Kyzylorda	143	207	254	70	205
Mangystau	333	357	407	336	380
Pavlodar	50	173	171	156	139
Soltustik Kazakhstan	130	131	192	121	87
Turkistan	668	1 060	751	971	800
Ulytau	-	-	-	70	52
Shygys Kazakhstan	275	298	299	134	128
Astana city	108	52	238	216	216
Almaty city	135	102	369	400	427
Shymkent city	132	342	403	356	358

5.7 Incidence of diseases of the genitourinary system affecting reproductive health in persons aged 18 years and older

Names of classes and individual diseases	Registered diseases in the reporting year				Consists of follow-up at the end of the reporting year	
	men	women	of these with a diagnosis established for the first time in my life		men	women
			men	women		
Diseases of the genitourinary system, total	264 788	851 265	114 734	394 464	42 887	255 266
of them:						
glomerular disorders	2 437	2 549	512	612	1 739	1 633
renal failure	10 450	10 963	2 424	2 576	7 761	7 059
renal tubulointerstitial diseases	89 868	226 388	33 824	77 617	14 758	57 254
of them:						
kidney and ureter stones	11 072	12 755	4 886	5 600	1 092	1 441
prostate diseases	56 016	-	20 684	-	5 976	-
male infertility	2 310	-	1 457	-	322	-
Salpingitis, oophoritis	-	43 301	-	24 710	-	4 925
cervical erosion and ectropion	-	52 493	-	21 762	-	26 080

Names of classes and individual diseases	Registered diseases in the reporting year				Consists of follow-up at the end of the reporting year	
	men	women	of these with a diagnosis established for the first time in my life		men	women
			men	women		
menstrual-ovarian disorder cycle	-	19 989	-	13 918	-	1 151
menopausal disorders and after menopause	-	18 644	-	9 998	-	561
female infertility	-	29 930	-	9 469	-	23 364

5.8 Incidence of diseases of the genitourinary system affecting reproductive health in persons aged 14-28 years

Names of classes and individual diseases	Registered diseases in the reporting year				Consists of follow-up at the end of the reporting year	
	men	women	of these with a diagnosis established for the first time in my life		men	women
			men	women		
Diseases of the genitourinary system, total	49 375	151 310	24 486	83 562	6 928	22 767
of them:						
glomerular disorders	969	798	173	153	714	466
renal failure	779	724	170	193	524	366
renal tubulointerstitial diseases	19 159	43 116	8 495	19 034	3 542	9 594
of them:						
kidney and ureter stones	1 025	1 157	587	633	95	98
prostate diseases	2 673	-	1 437	-	114	-
male infertility	230	-	123	-	43	-
salpingitis, oophoritis	-	10 045	-	6 377	-	737
cervical erosion and ectropion	-	11 658	-	6 431	-	3 234
menstrual-ovarian disorder cycle	-	8 828	-	6 613	-	321
menopausal disorders and after menopause	-	720	-	644	-	134
female infertility	-	4 421	-	1 722	-	2 818

5.9 Incidence of diseases of the genitourinary system affecting reproductive health in persons aged 60 years and older

Names of classes and individual diseases	Registered diseases in the reporting year				Consists of follow-up at the end of the reporting year	
	men	women	of these with a diagnosis established for the first time in my life		men	women
			men	women		
Diseases of the genitourinary system, total	84 239	181 016	29 972	68 851	16 222	59 528
of them:						
glomerular disorders	386	539	62	104	234	315
renal failure	4 514	5 346	966	1 274	3 262	3 325
renal tubulointerstitial diseases	22 591	49 990	6 795	13 456	4 312	11 883
of them:						
kidney and ureter stones	2 953	4 263	1 133	1 544	361	563
prostate diseases	29 849	-	9 489	-	4 340	-
male infertility	12	-	12	-	-	-
salpingitis, oophoritis	-	1 568	-	1 037	-	144
cervical erosion and ectropion	-	1 211	-	435	-	596
menstrual-ovarian disorder cycle	-	15	-	10	-	-
menopausal disorders and after menopause	-	4 586	-	2 244	-	107
female infertility	-	27	-	20	-	2

5.10 Abortions in age groups*

	Number of abortions, thousands					Per 1000 women at the age of 15 - 49				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Tota										
including:	76.3	71.5	71.4	71.4	71.8	16.8	15.7	15.7	15.5	15.4
under 15	0.021	0.012	0.015	0.009	0.017	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004
15 – 18	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
19 – 34 ¹⁾	35.4	46.3	46.3	45.5	44.6	7.8	10.2	10.2	9.9	9.5
35 and older ²⁾	39.7	24.0	24.0	24.8	26.0	8.8	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.6

¹⁾ 19-29 years.

²⁾ 30 years and older.

5.11 Abortions by region*

	Number of abortions in thousands					Per 1000 women aged 15-49				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	76.3	71.5	71.4	71.4	71.8	16.8	15.7	15.7	15.5	15.4
Abay	-	-	-	2.8	2.7	-	-	-	21.0	21.0
Akmola	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4	18.0	16.9	16.3	14.9	13.5
Aktobe	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.4	15.1	12.8	12.9	14.6	15.7
Almaty	6.6	6.2	6.7	5.1	5.6	13.8	13.0	14.2	15.1	16.2
Atyrau	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.3	14.4	12.7	12.7	12.5	14.1
Batys Kazakhstan	3.0	2.6	3.4	3.6	2.1	18.9	16.7	22.4	23.0	13.8
Zhambyl	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.9	4.4	18.7	17.6	17.6	18.0	16.3
Zhetisu	-	-	-	2.3	2.2	-	-	-	14.7	14.4
Karagandy	7.3	6.6	6.4	5.2	5.0	21.6	19.8	19.3	19.6	18.8
Kostanay	3.9	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.9	18.3	17.9	15.9	15.0	15.4
Kyzylorda	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	12.0	13.2	13.7	14.1	14.8
Mangystau	2.8	3.7	3.3	2.9	4.3	17.2	22.0	19.5	16.8	23.9
Pavlodar	4.3	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.1	23.4	21.8	18.4	18.8	18.4
Soltustik Kazakhstan	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.2	26.0	23.5	21.1	21.9	18.7
Turkistan	6.3	7.0	6.5	6.4	6.7	14.4	15.7	14.6	14.1	14.5
Ulytau	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	20.5	20.5
Shygys Kazakhstan	6.5	6.6	6.4	3.3	3.2	20.1	20.8	20.5	20.4	20.0
Astana city	7.2	5.5	5.8	5.7	5.9	23.5	17.4	18.0	15.7	15.4
Almaty city	7.7	6.4	7.0	6.7	6.9	13.8	11.2	11.9	11.7	11.7
Shymkent city	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	6.8	7.0	8.3	8.5	9.4

5.12 Usage of contraceptives*

	thousand persons				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Number of women using contraceptives	1 721.9	1 789.0	1 610.9	1 771.5	1 727.4
percent of woman at reproductive age	37.9	39.4	35.4	38.5	37.1
of them types of contraception					
condoms	420.9	477.1	490.6	557.7	520.9
pills	291.5	276.5	241.1	246.6	216.4
Injections	4.4	4.8	4.3	5.4	5.8
IUD	826.8	869.8	689.2	779.7	793.3

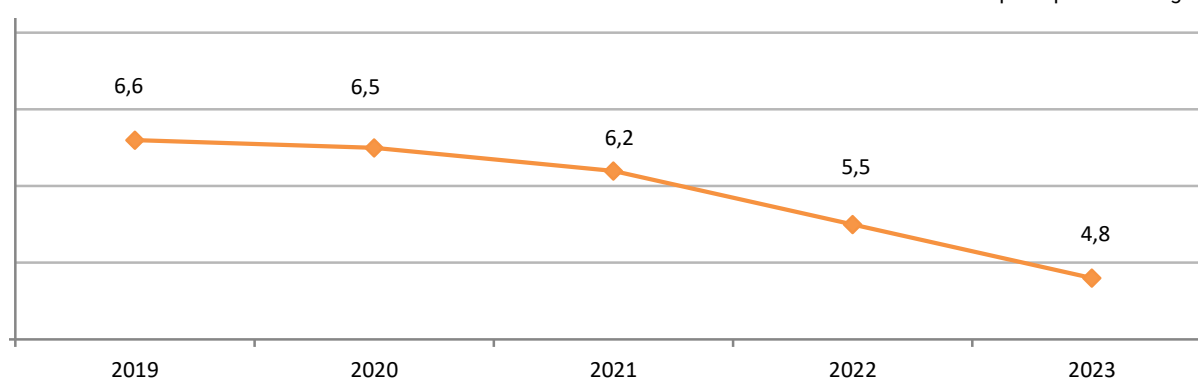
5.13 Usage of contraceptives as of the end of 2023

	persons					
	Number of women using contraceptives		Including types of contraception			
	total	percent of woman at reproductive age	condoms	pills	injections	IUD
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 727 350	37.1	520 901	216 376	5 828	793 343
Abay	88 659	68.3	40 032	4 171	261	35 539
Akmola	54 404	30.6	20 664	7 531	85	19 504
Aktobe	94 556	44.0	15 908	12 360	65	51 052
Almaty	129 325	37.4	34 910	15 788	1 706	66 861
Atyrau	18 938	11.8	3 073	2 254	33	10 954
Batys Kazakhstan	48 637	31.3	13 850	5 605	21	21 735
Zhambyl	69 202	25.5	10 642	5 660	275	46 370
Zhetisu	85 231	56.2	18 375	4 433	137	51 569
Karagandy	87 241	33.1	35 503	20 792	11	23 921
Kostanay	63 649	33.8	30 637	16 171	20	10 327
Kyzylorda	104 595	56.6	22 434	3 199	328	66 556
Mangystau	26 646	14.9	2 818	2 228	83	18 000

	Number of women using contraceptives		Including types of contraception			
	total	percent of woman at reproductive age	condoms	pills	injections	IUD
Pavlodar	89 869	52.6	27 250	29 456	63	24 115
Soltustik Kazakhstan	44 683	38.1	16 231	8 465	29	19 312
Turkistan	156 908	34.0	19 392	5 036	953	116 419
Ulytau	5 276	10.8	1 831	1 075	61	1 843
Shygys Kazakhstan	52 359	33.1	22 463	14 200	25	11 818
Astana city	194 412	50.7	92 970	11 194	424	63 596
Almaty city	172 266	29.1	64 586	40 664	840	42 405
Shymkent city	140 494	47.7	27 332	6 094	408	91 447

Women using hormonal contraception*

per reproductive age women



5.14 Household expenditure for health services*

in average per persons. tenge in a year

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	11 180	9 542	11 604	12 587	14 836

* On data of sample households' survey.

5.15 Average prices for special health care services

tenge

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Initial consultation, 1 visit	2 761	3 185	3 622	4 468	5 512
Diagnostic ultrasound ¹⁾	3 143	3 589	4 113	4 887	5 648
General blood test. 1 analysis	930	1 235	1 248	1 619	1 887
Services of dentist (extraction of 1 tooth)	3 672	4 081	...	...	...
Common massage, 1 procedure ²⁾	1 024	1 414	...	...	2 289
Health resort, 1 bed-day	10 514	11 151	15 875	15 078	18 066

¹⁾ Abdominal ultrasonography.²⁾ Massage of shoulders and cervical muscle (1 procedure).

5.16 Vaccination coverage of children*

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
BCG	96.6	97.9	96.1	93.4	93.0
DPT	97.4	88.3	95.3	98.6	96.7
Poliomyelitis	97.4	88.3	95.2	98.6	96.7
MRP	99.2	92.9	97.4	100.2	99.0

*According to the Committee for public Health protection the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

BCG - TB (vaccination at the site);

DPT -3 - diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis;

OPV-3 - poliomyelitis;

MRP- measles rubeola and parotitis.

5.17 Results of children preventive examinations at the age of 0-14

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
For 1 000 examined children it is revealed:					
hearing acuity decrement	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.7
visual acuity decrement	14.6	12.8	12.5	12.6	11.9
scoliosis	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
postural disorder	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.3

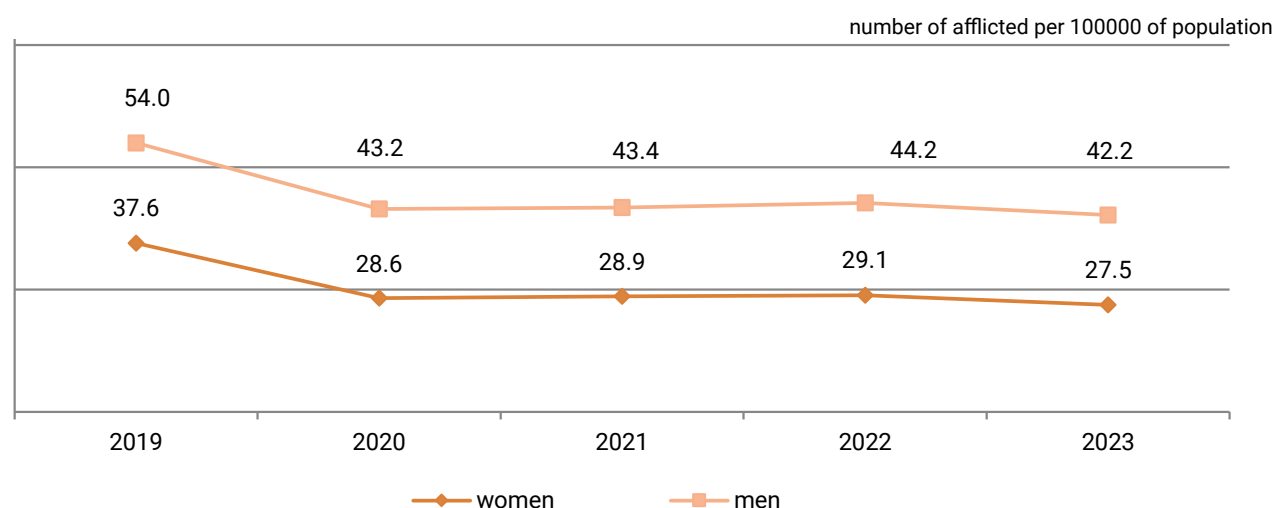
5.18 Results of children preventive examinations at the age of 0-14

	For 1 000 examined children it is revealed									
	hearing acuity decrement					visual acuity decrement				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	14.6	12.8	12.5	12.6	11.9
Abay	-	-	-	0.8	0.6	-	-	-	11.9	9.1
Akmola	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	5.5	4.4	5.5	5.1	4.2
Aktobe	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.9	1.1	9.4	19.7	19.0	15.9	12.8
Almaty	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.9	5.1	4.4
Atyrau	1.6	1.4	2.2	0.9	1.3	14.5	13.2	19.0	20.9	26.1
Batys Kazakhstan	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.1	3.4	29.0	18.4	20.5	20.6	23.7
Zhambyl	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	2.4	1.7	1.6	2.3	3.1
Zhetisu	-	-	-	1.1	0.9	-	-	-	8.8	7.7
Karagandy	3.5	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.3	35.3	37.0	34.8	29.9	31.4
Kostanay	1.8	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5	19.2	10.0	8.9	10.3	9.3
Kyzylorda	3.8	2.7	2.5	2.8	3.7	39.5	26.3	16.7	19.5	19.5
Mangystau	3.7	2.6	2.0	1.0	0.4	19.9	21.6	20.6	11.8	6.4
Pavlodar	1.1	0.5	0.9	1.1	0.8	23.7	13.6	13.3	14.3	14.7
Soltustik Kazakhstan	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.5	12.3	25.6	10.4	23.0	27.3
Turkistan	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	4.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	1.8
Ulytau	-	-	-	1.2	2.1	-	-	-	7.7	12.4
Shygys Kazakhstan	0.8	0.8	0.9	3.6	1.7	10.3	11.6	12.6	16.2	22.7
Astana city	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.8	2.1	34.3	33.7	31.0	39.9	22.2
Almaty city	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	11.1	11.0	13.9	14.2	13.3
Shymkent city	2.2	2.9	2.2	1.9	1.6	9.6	11.5	9.9	8.0	7.3

Continuation

	For 1000 examined children it is revealed									
	scoliosis					postural disorder				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.3
Abay	-	-	-	6.1	2.5	-	-	-	2.3	1.6
Akmola	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.4
Aktobe	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8
Almaty	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	4.3	3.4	1.9	2.1	1.7	5.8
Atyrau	0.7	0.9	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.6	0.7	0.7
Batys Kazakhstan	2.3	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.8	2.6	1.7
Zhambyl	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3
Zhetisu	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	1.5	1.3
Karagandy	2.7	3.8	3.2	2.8	3.4	3.4	4.9	4.6	4.1	6.7
Kostanay	5.6	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.7	4.6	2.7	2.6	2.0	1.8
Kyzylorda	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
Mangystau	3.5	2.2	2.1	0.9	0.9	4.0	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Pavlodar	9.5	6.6	6.9	5.3	4.5	12.7	9.4	9.0	8.3	6.9
Soltustik Kazakhstan	3.7	5.6	3.3	5.7	5.3	4.6	4.9	3.6	2.5	4.3
Turkistan	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.2
Ulytau	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	-	-	-	1.6	1.2
Shygys Kazakhstan	2.8	2.5	2.3	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.7
Astana city	2.9	3.2	2.1	3.1	1.9	4.5	5.5	4.3	5.5	4.8
Almaty city	1.7	1.7	1.6	-	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.1	2.6
Shymkent city	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7

Tuberculosis morbidity rate



5.19 Tuberculosis morbidity rate by age groups

	By age, percent					By gender, percent				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Women										
Total, percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	42.5	41.2	41.4	40.9	40.6
0 – 14	5.6	6.0	5.1	5.7	5.9	58.5	57.4	51.6	58.0	54.3
15 – 17	4.8	4.5	5.7	7.8	5.0	53.9	53.5	61.1	48.7	51.0
18 – 34	40.9	37.1	32.4	28.9	30.0	48.2	47.3	49.3	49.0	47.6
35 – 54	26.8	28.8	28.5	28.1	28.0	33.3	32.9	32.0	30.9	30.6
55-64	9.5	10.4	10.7	11.5	13.0	32.7	31.6	30.9	32.0	33.7
60 and older	12.4	13.2	14.7	18.0	18.1	55.3	53.5	53.5	54.3	54.6
Total, thous. persons	3.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	-	-	-	-	-
Men										
Total, percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	57.5	58.8	58.7	59.1	59.4
0 – 14	2.9	3.1	3.4	2.9	3.4	41.5	42.6	48.4	42.0	45.7
15 – 17	3.1	2.7	2.5	5.6	2.9	46.1	46.5	38.9	51.3	49.0
18 – 34	32.5	29.0	23.5	20.9	22.7	51.8	52.7	50.7	51.0	52.4
35 – 54	39.7	41.3	42.6	43.3	43.4	66.7	67.1	68.0	69.1	69.4
55-64	14.5	15.8	16.9	16.8	17.4	67.3	68.4	69.1	68.0	66.3
60 and older	7.4	8.1	9.0	10.5	10.2	44.7	46.5	46.5	45.7	45.4
Total, thous. persons	4.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.1	-	-	-	-	-

¹⁾ 15-19 years.

²⁾ 20-34 years.

5.20 Regional tuberculosis morbidity rate in 2023

	Per 100 000 persons		By gender, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	27.5	42.2	40.6	59.4
Abay	25.8	54.3	33.1	66.9
Akmola	21.6	56.5	28.5	71.5
Aktobe	32.2	42.6	44.0	56.0
Almaty	32.9	43.6	43.0	57.0
Atyrau	36.2	55.1	40.3	59.7
Batys Kazakhstan	30.6	58.3	35.4	64.6
Zhambyl	28.0	40.4	41.2	58.8
Zhetisu	28.6	48.4	37.7	62.3
Karagandy	25.5	50.4	35.5	64.5
Kostanay	28.9	52.7	36.9	63.1
Kyzylorda	48.9	46.8	50.9	49.1
Mangystau	31.0	32.6	49.0	51.0
Pavlodar	27.6	52.1	36.4	63.6
Soltustik Kazakhstan	26.2	56.0	33.3	66.7
Turkistan	22.1	26.5	44.5	55.5
Ulytau	31.0	44.2	42.2	57.8

Continuation

	Per 100 000 persons		By gender, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Shygys Kazakhstan	23.4	63.6	28.6	71.4
Astana city	32.2	37.9	48.4	51.6
Almaty city	18.3	26.4	44.4	55.6
Shymkent city	21.6	30.0	43.5	56.5

* The indicators are calculated based on data from the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

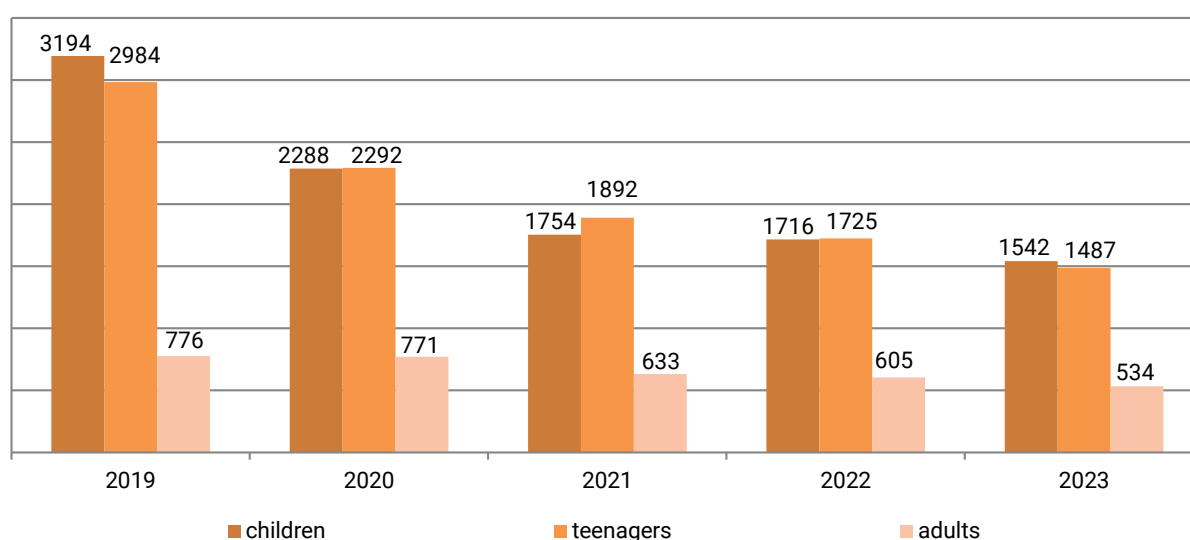
5.21 Anaemia morbidity rate*

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, persons

	Total	Including	
		urban population	rural population
2019	1 555.2	1 313.4	1 896.7
2020	1 272.7	1 057.9	1 580.2
2021	1 016.0	873.1	1 220.8
2022	983.2	756.9	1 346.6
2023	875.5	749.4	1 081.0

Anaemia morbidity rate by age groups

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, persons



5.22 The number of patients with anemia on dispensary

persons

Age groups	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	247 577	238 694	193 058	193 052	241 395
Children aged 0-14	142 340	124 665	98 173	99 552	123 463
Teenagers aged 15-17	15 381	17 307	15 014	15 088	12 267
Adults aged 18 and older	89 856	96 722	79 871	78 412	105 665

5.23 Anaemia morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, persons

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 555.2	1 272.7	1 016.0	983.2	875.5
Abay	-	-	-	1 083.2	999.0
Akmola	736.7	574.9	623.8	395.9	548.2
Aktobe	1 506.2	1 418.9	1 335.9	1 331.4	1 238.9
Almaty	2 077.5	2 054.5	1 884.2	1 884.3	1 196.2
Atyrau	1 595.1	1 548.4	1 603.1	1 603.0	1 528.5
Batys Kazakhstan	1 775.6	1 719.4	1 714.9	1 619.2	1 601.0
Zhambyl	1 988.2	1 988.6	927.3	1 604.4	1 232.7
Zhetisu	-	-	-	1 052.3	1 252.4
Karagandy	477.2	390.9	273.1	253.7	284.1
Kostanay	385.4	377.6	388.2	384.0	353.4
Kyzylorda	3 493.3	2 846.3	2 663.1	2 330.8	2 040.3
Mangystau	2 443.4	1 737.5	1 115.8	1 094.9	976.7

Continuation

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Pavlodar	607.3	473.3	481.2	439.0	409.7
Soltustik Kazakhstan	694.8	689.4	622.3	536.1	462.9
Turkistan	2 518.0	1 431.8	648.4	659.1	606.8
Ulytau	-	-	-	299.8	323.7
Shygys Kazakhstan	903.9	780.1	726.7	460.2	438.6
Astana city	818.9	600.5	470.3	578.7	708.1
Almaty city	1 004.2	731.4	660.1	598.2	605.9
Shymkent city	2 793.2	2 191.9	1 662.1	1 340.9	1 008.1

5.24 Iodine deficiency disorder*

number of incident population per 100000 persons

	Total		Including			
	women	men	urban area		rural area	
			women	men	women	men
2019	197.7	67.4	263.4	88.2	127.5	41.7
2020	154.9	55.4	196.7	75.2	91.2	28.9
2021	149.2	55.3	181.6	76.4	99.1	26.6
2022	145.3	46.3	165.9	61.5	110.2	23.3
2023	154.6	50.0	178.3	67.8	113.5	22.7

* Until 2017 the data are included only on hypothyroidism, since 2017 on a separate line in form № 12 added all iodine deficiency disorders.

5.25 Iodine deficiency disorder by region*

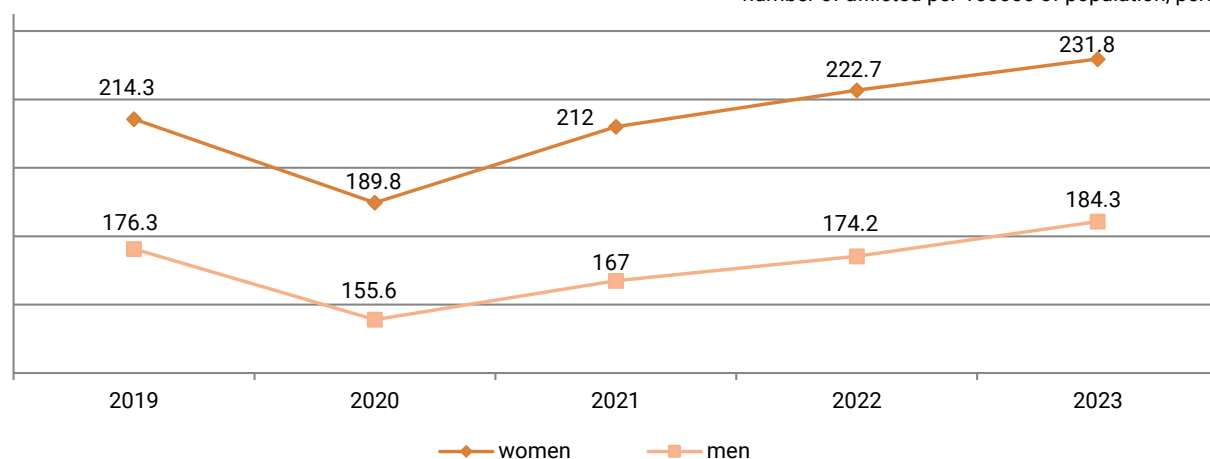
number of afflicted per 100000 of population persons

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	130.6	106.6	103.6	97.0	103.5
Abay	-	-	-	119.8	110.9
Akmola	55.0	47.1	80.3	48.9	68.0
Aktobe	69.3	65.0	58.0	55.5	59.9
Almaty	108.9	69.0	82.2	94.0	110.5
Atyrau	72.4	66.2	61.0	68.3	71.9
Batys Kazakhstan	9.9	7.6	7.4	6.7	4.6
Zhambyl	244.5	177.5	195.9	182.7	170.0
Zhetisu	-	-	-	57.2	77.8
Karagandy	23.5	22.9	46.6	33.7	27.3
Kostanay	30.4	42.6	40.6	45.8	54.1
Kyzylorda	218.3	155.7	113.9	114.7	87.7
Mangystau	104.7	63.5	64.2	57.5	55.9
Pavlodar	123.5	95.5	74.8	68.0	78.5
Soltustik Kazakhstan	16.9	23.8	27.0	30.7	42.1
Turkistan	97.6	63.0	65.5	78.4	94.5
Ulytau	-	-	-	24.9	37.9
Shygys Kazakhstan	143.7	121.2	98.9	69.3	79.6
Astana city	129.8	169.5	110.6	114.3	136.9
Almaty city	219.5	177.1	202.5	165.6	160.9
Shymkent city	397.0	337.2	271.7	237.7	259.9

*Until 2017 the data are included only on hypothyroidism, since 2017 on a separate line in form № 12 added all iodine deficiency disorders.

Malignancy disease

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, persons



5.26 Malignancy disease by age groups

	By age, percent					By gender, percent				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Women										
Total, percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56.4	56.4	57.4	57.3	56.9
0 – 14	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	42.3	43.2	45.3	43.4	41.9
15 – 29	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	35.6	41.7	43.1	46.5	60.3
30 – 39	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.3	68.2	66.5	67.0	69.3	73.9
40 – 49	26.6	27.3	26.8	26.3	25.8	67.7	67.5	69.0	69.0	72.5
50 – 64	27.7	27.5	27.5	26.9	26.2	52.5	53.1	53.9	53.7	55.8
65 and older	40.8	39.3	40.3	41.5	42.8	52.6	52.3	53.3	53.3	52.6
Total, thous. persons	20.4	18.3	20.7	22.4	23.6	-	-	-	-	-
Men										
Total, percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	43.6	43.6	42.6	42.7	43.1
0 – 14	0.9	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.3	57.7	56.8	54.7	56.6	58.1
15 – 29	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	64.4	58.3	56.9	53.5	39.7
30 – 39	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.6	31.8	33.5	33.0	30.7	26.1
40 – 49	16.4	17.0	16.3	15.9	14.7	32.3	32.5	31.0	31.0	27.5
50 – 64	32.4	31.4	31.6	31.1	30.3	47.5	46.9	46.1	46.3	44.2
65 and older	47.5	46.5	47.6	48.7	50.9	47.4	47.7	46.7	46.7	47.4
Total, thous. persons	15.8	14.2	15.4	16.7	17.9	-	-	-	-	-

5.27 Malignancy disease in 2023

	Per 100 000 persons		By gender, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	231.8	184.3	56.9	43.1
Abay	302.1	239.3	56.8	43.2
Akmola	280.0	250.8	53.8	46.2
Aktobe	221.6	182.5	55.8	44.2
Almaty	151.6	128.3	54.2	45.8
Atyrau	174.2	151.6	54.1	45.9
Batys Kazakhstan	260.1	227.1	54.5	45.5
Zhambyl	147.7	120.2	55.5	44.5
Zhetisu	218.0	169.2	56.9	43.1
Karagandy	348.5	295.9	56.2	43.8
Kostanay	336.9	321.9	52.8	47.2
Kyzylorda	179.1	130.7	57.6	42.4
Mangystau	156.9	111.3	58.8	41.2
Pavlodar	352.1	299.9	55.9	44.1
Soltustik Kazakhstan	364.7	328.7	54.3	45.7
Turkistan	110.6	80.8	56.9	43.1
Ulytau	254.9	172.3	60.6	39.4
Shygys Kazakhstan	395.5	339.9	55.9	44.1
Astana city	222.5	160.4	60.4	39.6
Almaty city	292.3	201.5	62.6	37.4
Shymkent city	140.1	108.4	58.0	42.0

5.28 Female breast cancer morbidity

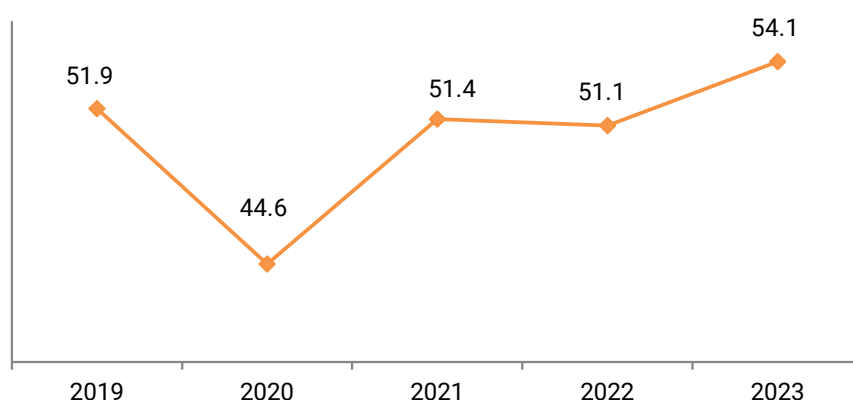
	persons				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	4 955	4 307	5 021	5 171	5 505
0-14	-	-	-	-	-
15-29	24 ¹⁾	24 ¹⁾	24 ¹⁾	20 ¹⁾	27 ¹⁾
30-39	324 ²⁾	382 ²⁾	343 ²⁾	404 ²⁾	384 ²⁾
40-49	978	839	985	987	1 031
50-59	1 251	1 106	1 230	1 305	1 359
60-69	1 579	1 314	1 599	1 575	1 681
70 and older	799	642	840	880	1 023

¹⁾ 15-28 years.

²⁾ 29-39 years.

Female breast cancer morbidity

per 100000 women



5.29 Female breast cancer morbidity

	Number of women diagnosed with breast cancer, persons				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 955	4 307	5 021	5 171	5 505
Abay	-	-	-	204	232
Akmola	214	200	219	257	283
Aktobe	251	157	220	198	265
Almaty	362	359	373	324	304
Atyrau	126	117	105	155	157
Batys Kazakhstan	215	146	189	213	198
Zhambyl	181	174	174	170	193
Zhetisu	-	-	-	159	159
Karagandy	570	448	550	545	459
Kostanay	332	250	307	313	325
Kyzylorda	122	107	119	120	169
Mangystau	80	71	128	110	130
Pavlodar	373	283	354	327	283
Soltustik Kazakhstan	214	238	205	187	240
Turkistan	253	240	243	236	243
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	74
Shygys Kazakhstan	530	453	541	328	304
Astana city	310	300	352	408	477
Almaty city	607	598	698	744	794
Shymkent city	215	166	244	173	216

5.30 Number of patients with breast cancer

thousand persons

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	39.6	41.4	43.2	45.7	48.5

5.31 Genderually transmitted disease

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, persons

	Total		Including			
	women	men	urban population		rural population	
			women	men	women	men
2019	67.4	73.4	81.9	106.0	50.7	36.8
2020	51.0	53.2	64.5	76.4	30.5	22.1
2021	63.6	53.0	80.5	76.5	37.5	21.1
2022	63.7	46.2	85.6	65.9	26.4	16.6
2023	52.4	38.2	66.4	53.8	28.1	14.4

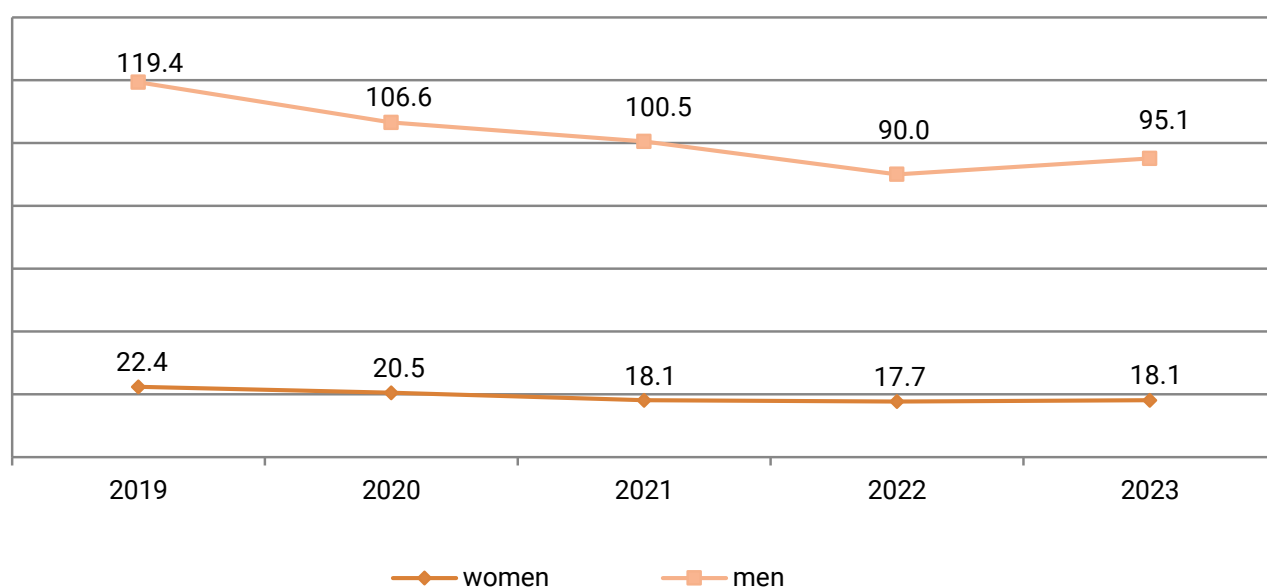
5.32 Syphilis morbidity in 2023

	Per 100 000 persons		In percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	8.5	10.0	47.2	52.8
Abay	9.0	6.0	60.9	39.1
Akmola	5.0	5.4	48.8	51.2
Aktobe	8.2	11.8	41.9	58.1
Almaty	8.2	7.4	52.5	47.5
Atyrau	4.5	5.8	44.4	55.6
Batys Kazakhstan	22.1	24.0	49.1	50.9
Zhambyl	4.1	3.1	56.8	43.2
Zhetisu	8.8	14.2	38.8	61.3
Karagandy	8.8	14.5	39.7	60.3
Kostanay	8.9	12.9	42.2	57.8
Kyzylorda	11.5	14.7	43.6	56.4
Mangystau	7.4	4.7	61.7	38.3
Pavlodar	15.8	14.9	53.4	46.6
Soltustik Kazakhstan	7.6	9.3	46.7	53.3
Turkistan	4.2	5.6	41.9	58.1
Ulytau	8.9	6.5	58.8	41.2
Shygys Kazakhstan	6.3	8.6	44.4	55.6
Astana city	9.2	13.9	42.1	57.9
Almaty city	10.8	12.6	49.8	50.2
Shymkent city	7.7	7.9	51.1	48.9

*According to Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Mental and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse

number of afflicted per 100000 persons



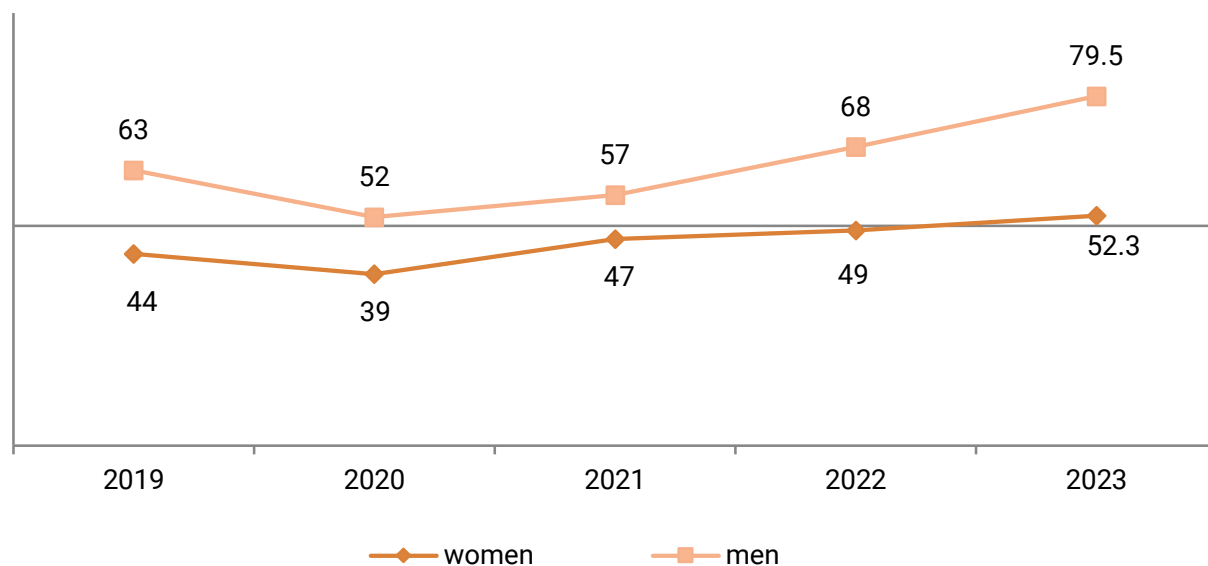
5.33 Mental and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse

	Number of afflicted per 100 000 persons					In percentage				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	Women									
Republic of Kazakhstan	22.4	20.5	18.1	17.7	18.1	16.6	17.0	16.0	17.1	16.6
Abay	-	-	-	-	31.2	-	-	-	-	18.4
Akmola	28.2	28.0	36.8	31.3	35.8	26.0	23.1	24.9	24.7	23.0
Aktobe	18.6	17.3	32.8	11.7	26.3	13.3	16.7	20.5	15.5	13.5
Almaty	15.2	8.1	12.2	17.3	10.0	18.3	19.6	18.7	20.5	19.0
Atyrau	4.0	3.0	4.2	4.9	4.2	16.0	12.7	15.7	17.5	13.4
Batys Kazakhstan	16.0	8.6	9.4	7.7	9.9	13.6	16.8	19.9	19.4	17.8
Zhambyl	19.1	19.3	11.2	11.8	16.8	11.9	11.7	10.3	11.2	13.0
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	48.7	-	-	-	-	15.8
Karagandy	15.5	17.0	18.0	30.1	24.3	22.4	22.9	24.2	22.9	22.4
Kostanay	35.2	34.1	41.8	48.0	31.9	21.9	20.8	20.7	25.0	21.6
Kyzylorda	17.1	9.4	9.3	7.5	7.7	6.0	4.1	3.7	5.1	5.5
Mangystau	3.5	2.8	1.4	2.4	1.0	9.8	17.2	4.9	11.1	4.9

	Number of afflicted per 100 000 persons					In percentage				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Pavlodar	20.9	30.1	45.0	37.4	41.6	18.8	17.7	13.5	15.5	14.6
Soltustik Kazakhstan	44.1	36.5	29.5	28.8	38.5	24.1	26	20.8	22.6	20.0
Turkistan	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.6	2.7	3.9	3.3	5.5	4.2	5.9
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	26.6	-	-	-	-	35.3
Shygys Kazakhstan	75.3	64.7	40.8	88.3	43.5	20.2	21.9	23.0	20.3	17.3
Astana city	65.6	68.3	32.5	31.8	15.1	17.8	16.4	13.7	13.2	24.6
Almaty city	5.8	7.2	5.8	8.1	9.7	16.5	25.4	17.7	20.0	22.1
Shymkent city	11.7	9.2	7.3	5.7	6.9	8.7	10.7	8.9	14.3	12.3
				Men						
Republic of Kazakhstan	119.4	106.6	100.5	90.0	95.1	83.4	83.0	84.0	82.9	83.4
Abay	-	-	-	-	144.5	-	-	-	-	81.6
Akmola	84.9	98.7	117.2	99.9	124.8	74.0	76.9	75.1	75.3	77.0
Aktobe	129.4	91.4	134.9	66.4	174.2	86.7	83.3	79.5	84.5	86.5
Almaty	69.0	34.0	54.1	67.2	42.8	81.7	80.4	81.3	79.5	81.0
Atyrau	21.6	21.5	22.9	23.6	28.1	84.0	87.3	84.3	82.5	86.6
Batys Kazakhstan	107.7	45.0	40.0	33.4	48.0	86.4	83.2	80.1	80.6	82.2
Zhambyl	145.4	149.5	99.7	94.7	114.1	88.1	88.3	89.7	88.8	87.0
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	266.5	-	-	-	-	84.2
Karagandy	59.2	63.5	62.3	110.6	92.0	77.6	77.1	75.8	77.1	77.6
Kostanay	139.1	143.6	177.1	154.4	123.9	78.1	79.2	79.3	75.0	78.4
Kyzylorda	265.5	216.4	236.6	138.1	129.5	94.0	95.9	96.3	94.9	94.5
Mangystau	32.4	13.6	26.6	19.1	19.9	90.2	82.8	95.1	88.9	95.1
Pavlodar	100.4	155.3	318.1	220.3	263.5	81.2	82.3	86.5	84.5	85.4
Soltustik Kazakhstan	151.6	113.3	122.2	105.8	164.5	75.9	74	79.2	77.4	80.0
Turkistan	21.9	36.6	29.7	35.9	40.8	96.1	96.7	94.5	95.8	94.1
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	50.7	-	-	-	-	64.7
Shygys Kazakhstan	325.2	252.8	149.1	378.0	226.7	79.8	78.1	77.0	79.7	82.7
Astana city	327.6	377.5	221.8	229.0	51.0	82.2	83.6	86.3	86.8	75.4
Almaty city	34.5	25.2	31.8	37.5	39.4	83.5	74.8	82.3	80.0	77.9
Shymkent city	132.4	82.2	79.0	37.0	52.8	91.3	89.3	91.1	85.7	87.7

Mental disorders rate

number of afflicted per 100000 persons



5.34 Drug dependence and mental disorders*

	Per 100 000 persons					By gender, percent				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	Women									
First diagnosed patients under dispensary observation:										
Mental and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse	22	21	18	18	18.1	16.6	17.0	16.0	17.1	16.6
Mental and behavioural disorders due to narcotic substances and volatile solvent	2	2	2	2	2.3	6.6	6.5	8.0	8.7	9.9

Continuation

	Per 100 000 persons					By gender, percent				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
The firstly diagnosed with mental disorders	44	39	44	49	52.3	42.5	44.6	43.7	43.0	40.8
Men										
First diagnosed patients under dispensary observation:										
Mental and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse	121	107	100	90	95.1	83.4	83.0	84.0	82.9	83.4
Mental and behavioural disorders due to narcotic substances and volatile solvent	33	26	23	21	21.7	93.4	93.5	92.0	91.3	90.1
The firstly diagnosed with mental disorders	63	52	61	68	79.5	57.5	55.4	56.3	57.0	59.2

5.35 Number of persons diagnosed with HIV-AIDS*

cases

	Total	Including children 0-14	From the total number	
			women	men
2019	21 951	409	9 196	12 755
2020	23 760	312	9 858	13 902
2021	25 277	299	10 409	14 868
2022	27 386	297	11 112	16 274
2023	29 895	302	11 904	17 991

* Here and below according to Republic state enterprise on the right of economic management «Kazakh scientific center of dermatology and infectious diseases» of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

5.36 Number of registered HIV cases

cases

	Total	Women	Men
2019	3 518	1 215	2 303
2020	3 342	1 129	2 213
2021	3 478	1 209	2 269
2022	3 877	1 273	2 604
2023	3 862	1 214	2 648

5.37 Number of registered HIV cases in 2023*

cases

	Total	Including children aged 0-14	Including youth aged 15-29	Of them from	
				women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 862	23	706	1 214	2 648
Abay	66	1	18	24	42
Akmola	116	1	13	44	72
Aktobe	71	-	11	23	48
Almaty	263	3	34	85	178
Atyrau	55	1	13	18	37
Batys Kazakhstan	83	1	12	23	60
Zhambyl	108	1	27	23	85
Zhetisu	101	-	12	41	60
Karagandy	469	-	53	173	296
Kostanay	292	-	31	99	193
Kyzylorda	49	-	13	12	37
Mangystau	64	1	21	17	47
Pavlodar	245	2	28	72	173
Soltustik Kazakhstan	135	-	12	52	83
Turkistan	128	4	37	44	84
Ulytau	24	-	7	9	15
Shygys Kazakhstan	357	2	44	131	226
Astana city	403	3	123	91	312
Almaty city	699	3	164	195	504
Shymkent city	134	-	33	38	96

5.38 Number of HIV infected pregnant women*

persons

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	624	834	844	806	737
Abay	-	-	-	-	7
Akmola	13	20	23	24	19
Aktobe	3	13	17	16	14
Almaty	68	96	106	123	88
Atyrau	5	3	4	9	12
Batys Kazakhstan	19	24	21	17	15
Zhambyl	13	28	34	34	34
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	19
Karagandy	85	102	102	86	72
Kostanay	59	72	59	45	37
Kyzylorda	3	10	11	12	16
Mangystau	10	7	8	7	11
Pavlodar	55	69	64	57	42
Soltustik Kazakhstan	19	36	38	24	20
Turkistan	11	40	29	36	34
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	3
Shygys Kazakhstan	81	96	112	96	74
Astana city	23	34	35	46	52
Almaty city	106	126	127	137	131
Shymkent city	51	58	54	37	37

5.39 Women and men morbidity in environmentally neglected zone in 2023*

per 100000 population

	Republic of Kazakhstan		Shygys Kazakhstan		Kyzylorda		Karagandy		Almaty	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Tuberculosis	27.5	42.2	23.4	63.6	48.9	46.8	25.5	50.4	18.3	26.4
Malignancy disease	231.8	184.3	395.5	339.9	179.1	130.7	348.5	295.9	292.3	201.5
Breast cancer, persons	54.1	-	80.1	-	40.5	-	77.6	-	67.6	-
Mental and behavioral disorder due to alcohol abuse	18.1	95.1	43.5	226.7	7.7	129.5	24.3	92.0	9.7	39.4
Mental and behavioral disorder	52.3	79.5	93.0	127.5	68.3	86.5	69.0	96.6	34.7	45.3

* Shygys Kazakhstan region is a ecological disaster zone of the former Semipalatinsk nuclear test site; Kyzylorda region is a ecological disaster zone of Aral Sea region; Karagandy region – the large pollutant are - Balkhash mining and smelting enterprise and OJSC «Ispat-Karmet». polluting the third part of the republic.

5.40 Unmet needs for contraception¹⁾

in percentage

	Meet the need for contraception			Unmet need for contraception		
	for birth planning	for birth control	total	for birth planning	for birth control	total
Total	29.8	25.9	55.7	5.6	4.3	9.8
Region						
Akmola	28.2	25.6	53.9	6.7	6.7	13.4
Aktobe	27.9	24.1	52.0	9.3	4.0	13.3
Almaty	26.5	35.9	62.4	4.9	4.0	8.9
Atyrau	35.6	12.8	48.4	7.1	3.2	10.3
Batys Kazakhstan	31.1	26.5	57.6	3.9	6.0	9.9
Zhambyl	28.3	22.2	50.6	4.3	5.3	9.6
Karagandy	29.1	26.3	55.4	4.9	5.4	10.3
Kostanay	28.6	31.9	60.4	4.7	4.7	9.4
Kyzylorda	31.6	23.3	54.9	6.1	3.5	9.7
Mangystau	25.3	11.7	37.1	15.1	3.2	18.3
Ontustik Kazakhstan	31.0	29.4	60.4	3.0	1.7	4.7
Pavlodar	23.1	22.3	45.4	6.7	7.6	14.3
Soltustik Kazakhstan	24.5	38.0	62.5	3.1	8.1	11.2
Shygys Kazakhstan	25.5	32.3	57.8	3.8	6.0	9.8
Astana city	36.1	12.7	48.8	8.7	3.0	11.7
Almaty city	37.1	25.9	63.0	4.8	3.7	8.6
Area						
Urban	32.1	23.7	55.8	5.8	4.5	10.2
Rural	27.3	28.4	55.6	5.3	4.0	9.3
Age (years)						
15-19	28.6	0.0	28.6	13.3	0.0	13.3

Continuation

	Meet the need for contraception			Unmet need for contraception		
	for birth planning	for birth control	total	for birth planning	for birth control	total
20-24	42.6	1.7	44.3	10.7	0.3	11.1
25-29	49.3	7.0	56.3	8.9	0.8	9.7
30-34	42.4	18.4	60.8	6.7	1.3	8.0
35-39	28.1	37.5	65.6	3.4	4.3	7.6
40-44	9.2	52.7	61.9	2.7	8.7	11.5
45-49	2.4	37.4	39.8	0.7	11.0	11.7
Education						
None/Primari	2)	2)	2)	2)	2)	2)
Lower secondary	20.5	35.1	55.6	5.4	5.6	11.0
Upper secondary	26.2	29.4	55.5	4.6	5.0	9.6
Tehnickal and						
Professional	26.4	27.2	53.6	5.7	5.2	10.9
Higher	36.4	21.3	57.7	6.1	2.8	8.9

¹⁾ According to the Cluster Survey. Multiple Indicator 2015.

²⁾ Figures are based on less than 25 unweighted cases.

6. Education and science

This section contains information about the level of literacy of the population. the level and accessibility of education the distribution of trained women and men by type of educational institutions as well as by groups of specialties. The section also includes the main indicators in the fields of science information on the number of person with an academic degree the level of computer literacy and many others.

The educational institutions includes schools, upper secondary school and lyceum implementing primary and secondary education programs. Upper secondary school provide an extended profiled differentiated education, lyceum focuses on vocationally-oriented education of the senior students.

Providing (coverage) of children with permanent pre-primary school. The index is defined as the ratio of the number of children attending pre-primary school and the number of children aged 1-6 according to demography statistics to the adjusted number of school children aged 5-6 years.

Provision of vacancy for children in pre-primary school (children per 100 vacancies) is the ratio of children in preschool to the number of vacancies in them. The result is multiplied by 100.

Overall coverage rate. The number of students enrolled at this level of education in educational institutions regardless of age, expressed as a percentage ratio to the theoretical age group population at this level.

Net coverage rate. Number of pupils of theoretical age group at this education level, as a percent ratio to overall population of this age group.

Training of high-qualified research and teaching personnel is carried out by research centers and higher education institutions with master's degree, postgraduate and/or doctoral studies.

Master (post-graduate, doctoral) - is the main form of training for high-qualified research and teaching personnel-masters, candidates (doctors) of sciences on the most important areas of science and technology, PhD (PhD).

Research and development - research activity which is carried out on a systematic basis in order to improve scientific knowledge and to find the new areas of its practical application.

R &D structure includes fundamental, applied research and technological development. It is classified by type of work as fundamental, applied research, development.

R & D personnel - a set of individuals whose creative work. undertaken on a systematic basis. aimed to improve scientific knowledge and to find then few fields of application of that knowledge. as well as employees providing direct R &D services. R &D personnel is recorded as a payroll of institution (of relevant departments of higher educational institutions, industrial enterprises and others) engaged in research and development.

There are four categories of R&D personnel: researchers, technicians, support staff and other personnel.

6.1 Literacy rate of population*

in percentage

	Ages 10-14						Age 15-49						Age 50 and older					
	2009			2021			2009			2021			2009			2021		
	both gende res	men	wo-men	both gende res	men	wo-men	both gende res	men	wo-men	both gende res	men	wo-men	both gende res	men	wo-men	both gende res	men	wo-men
Republic of Kazakhstan	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.7	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.6
Akmola	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.7	99.7	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.5	99.7	99.3	99.7	99.7	99.6
Aktobe	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.9	99.5	99.7	99.7	99.6
Almaty	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	98.4	99.1	98.0	99.7	99.7	99.6
Atyrau	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.5	99.8	99.3	99.7	99.8	99.7
Batys Kazakhstan	99.7	99.6	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.6	99.8	99.4	99.7	99.8	99.6
Zhambyl	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.3	99.7	99.0	99.7	99.7	99.6
Karagandy	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.8	99.6	99.6	99.7	99.6
Kostanay	99.7	99.6	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.9	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.6
Kyzylorda	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.7	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.7
Mangystau	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	99.7	98.9	99.7	99.8	99.7
Pavlodar	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.8	99.4	99.6	99.7	99.6
Soltustik Kazakhstan	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.4	99.7	99.3	99.6	99.7	99.6
Turkistan	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.2	99.7	98.9	99.7	99.8	99.7
Shygys Kazakhstan	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.6	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.6
Astana city	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.9	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.8
Almaty city	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.8	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.6
Shymkent city	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.7	99.4	99.7	99.7	99.7

* According to National Population Censuses in 2009 and 2021.

6.2 Pre-schools and vacancies provided to children*

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Number of infants' schools	10 583	10 650	10 871	11 104	11 346
including:					
urban area	4 265	4 322	4 401	4 638	4 906
rural area	6 318	6 328	6 470	6 466	6 440
Number of children at infant schools, thous. persons	892.2	885.0	922.4	965.2	984.9
including:					
urban area	522.3	510.1	528.3	567.5	582.2
rural area	369.9	374.9	394.1	397.7	402.8
Vacancies provided to children at pre schools (number of children for 100 places)	90.2	89.6	89.5	89.3	87.4

* Starting from 2014 according to the data of the Ministry of education of the Republic of Kazakhstan

6.3 Pre-schools and vacancies provided to children in 2023*

	Number of infant schools		Number of children in infant schools, persons		Vacancies at pre schools (number of children for 100 places)
	urban area	rural area	urban area	rural area	
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 906	6 440	582 161	402 779	87.4
Abay	91	261	14 757	11 261	86.2
Akmola	150	451	19 802	17 997	85.7
Aktobe	291	315	33 331	12 766	92.5
Almaty	141	1 007	14 199	81 550	88.9
Atyrau	141	193	20 428	14 283	77.2
Batys Kazakhstan	188	345	21 707	13 099	92.3
Zhambyl	203	384	28 183	32 794	91.6
Zhetisu	124	275	14 874	16 544	92.4
Karagandy	214	195	32 640	6 989	84.6
Kostanay	150	369	19 531	9 750	78.1
Kyzylorda	256	424	23 837	24 774	84.4
Mangystau	172	201	23 710	19 667	90.5
Pavlodar	123	258	25 683	7 691	91.1
Soltustik Kazakhstan	64	394	8 698	8 333	74.3
Turkistan	335	1 071	41 407	114 774	89.8
Ulytau	49	52	6 384	2 078	86.1
Shygys Kazakhstan	140	245	20 636	8 429	80.6
Astana city	524	-	61 298	-	89.1
Almaty city	947	-	82 419	-	89.0
Shymkent city	603	-	68 637	-	84.8

* According to the Ministry of education of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.4 Gross enrollment rate in pre-primary education and training

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	53.11	51.83	52.83	46.69	40.79
including:					
girls	52.72	51.50	52.51	46.65	40.81
boys	53.48	52.14	53.13	46.73	40.78

6.5 Net enrollment ratio in primary education (children aged 7-10 years)

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	99.64	99.76	99.88	99.62	99.64
including:					
girls	99.43	99.63	99.90	99.55	99.64
boys	99.83	99.89	99.86	99.69	99.64

6.6 Adjusted net enrollment ratio in primary education (children aged 7-10 years)

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	99.84	99.91	100.02	99.98	99.98
including:					
girls	99.68	99.81	100.06	99.94	100.01
boys	99.99	99.99	99.99	100.01	99.96

6.7 Gross enrollment ratio in secondary education*

percent

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	104.60	105.42	104.43	101.04	102.25
including:					
women	104.61	105.48	104.57	101.09	102.35
men	104.60	105.36	104.31	100.99	102.16

* According to the Ministry of education of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.8 Gross enrollment ratio in higher education*

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	66.98	64.07	52.64	59.13	54.38
including:					
women	73.18	70.35	69.24	64.89	59.10
men	61.05	58.07	56.34	53.61	49.88

* The gross enrollment ratio in higher education is defined as the enrollment ratio of students in institutions of vocational-oriented education (ISCED5), and universities (ISCED6-8), regardless of age, to the total population aged 18-22.

6.9 Share of women in total number of the enrolled students

in percentage

	Elementary education	Secondary education	Higher education
2019	49.0	49.4	50.2
2020	48.6	49.3	53.2
2021	48.6	49.3	53.2
2022	48.6	48.6	53.4
2023	48.6	49.3	53.0

6.10 Number of students by types of educational institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2023/2024

Types of educational institutions	Number of students, thous. persons		In percentage of total		Distribution by gender, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	2 477.7	2 532.0	100.0	100.0	49.5	50.5
Comprehensive school	1 870.7	1 948.4	75.5	77.0	49.0	51.0
Technical and professional education	263.6	284.4	10.6	11.2	48.1	51.9
Universities	314.1	278.6	12.7	11.0	53.0	47.0
Master's degree	21.0	15.5	0.8	0.6	57.5	42.5
Doctoral studies	4.6	2.8	0.2	0.1	61.7	38.3
Residency	3.7	2.3	0.1	0.1	62.2	37.8

6.11 College students by groups of main

at the beginning of academic year 2023/2024

Groups of main	Number of students. persons		In percentage of total		Distribution by gender, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	263 556	284 438	100.0	100.0	48.1	51.9
Education	59 893	27 290	22.7	9.6	68.7	31.3
Right	5 502	6 126	2.1	2.2	47.3	52.7
Medicine. pharmaceuticals	91 422	30 009	34.7	10.6	75.3	24.7
Art and culture	11 439	5 558	4.3	2.0	67.3	32.7
Service. economics and management	45 412	23 505	17.2	8.3	65.9	34.1
Metrology. standardization and certification	302	225	0.1	0.1	57.3	42.7
Geology. mining and extraction of minerals	370	1 643	0.1	0.6	18.4	81.6
Oil and gas and chemical production	1 507	3 644	0.6	1.3	29.3	70.7
Energy	1 374	15 506	0.5	5.5	8.1	91.9
Metallurgy and mechanical engineering	581	3 632	0.2	1.3	13.8	86.2
Transport (by industry)	793	18 679	0.3	6.6	4.1	95.9
Manufacture. installation. operation and repair (by industry)	18 972	55 576	7.2	19.5	25.4	74.6
Communications. telecommunications and information technologies. Electronic equipment	15 789	54 418	6.0	19.1	22.5	77.5

Continuation

Groups of main	Number of students, persons		In percentage of total		Distribution by gender, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Construction and utilities	5 037	16 436	1.9	5.8	23.5	76.5
Agriculture, veterinary medicine and ecology	5 163	22 191	2.0	7.8	18.9	81.1

6.12 University students by groups of main*

at the beginning of academic year 2023/2024

Groups of main	Number of students, persons		In percentage of total		Distribution by gender, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	314 117	278 577	100.0	100.0	53.0	47.0
Education	110 924	55 644	35.3	20.0	66.6	33.4
Arts and humanitarian sciences	25 540	9 085	8.1	3.3	73.8	26.2
Social sciences, journalism and information	15 729	4 086	5.0	1.5	79.4	20.6
Business, administration and law	39 705	43 249	12.6	15.5	47.9	52.1
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	18 818	7 476	6.0	2.7	71.6	28.4
Information and communication technologies	13 786	42 278	4.4	15.2	24.6	75.4
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	30 030	67 685	9.6	24.3	30.7	69.3
Agriculture and bioresources	3 677	3 535	1.2	1.3	51.0	49.0
Veterinary science	1 949	2 794	0.6	1.0	41.1	58.9
Healthcare and social security (medicine)	36 016	22 558	11.5	8.1	61.5	38.5
Services	14 390	12 299	4.6	4.4	53.9	46.1
National security and military skills	799	3 095	0.3	1.1	20.5	79.5
Unknown and unspecified	2 754	4 793	0.9	1.7	36.5	63.5

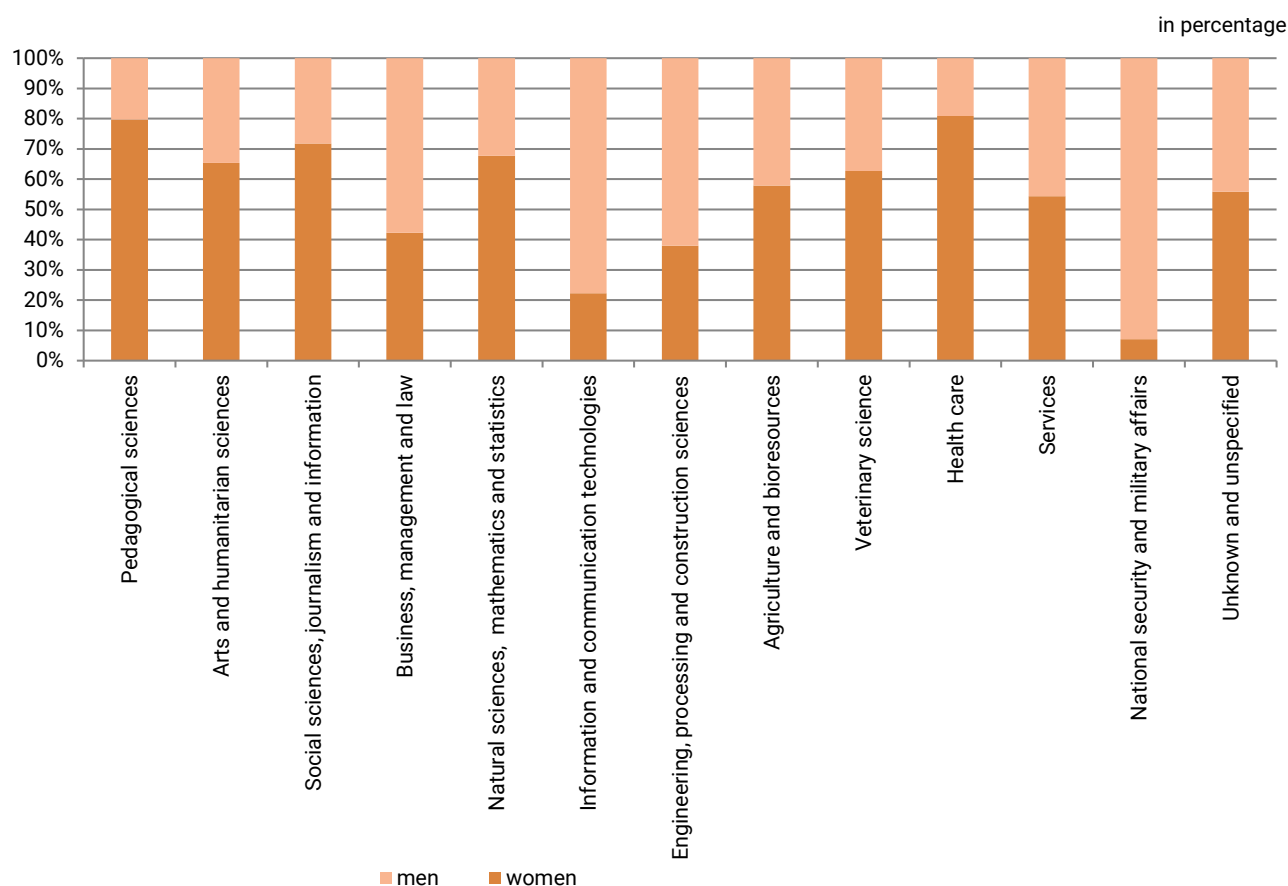
*In the report number of students is not distributed by the specialties «Military Engineering Institute of Radio Electronics and Communications», «Military Institute of Ground Forces» and «Military Institute of Air Defense Forces» of the Ministry of Defense of the Republic of Kazakhstan and Nazarbayev University.

6.13 Master students by groups of main in 2023*

Groups of main	Number of students, persons		In percentage of total		Distribution by gender, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	20 966	15 525	100.0	100.0	57.5	42.5
Pedagogical sciences	10 210	2 603	48.7	16.8	79.7	20.3
Arts and humanitarian sciences	1 145	607	5.5	3.9	65.4	34.6
Social sciences, journalism and information	831	327	4.0	2.1	71.8	28.2
Business, administration and law	3 083	4 214	14.7	27.1	42.3	57.7
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	1 460	697	7.0	4.5	67.7	32.3
Information and communication technologies	718	2 497	3.4	16.1	22.3	77.7
Engineering, processing and construction sciences	1 803	2 938	8.6	18.9	38.0	62.0
Agriculture and bioresources	172	125	0.8	0.8	57.9	42.1
Veterinary science	96	57	0.5	0.4	62.7	37.3
Healthcare	372	88	1.8	0.6	80.9	19.1
Services	348	292	1.7	1.9	54.4	45.6
National security and military affairs	41	537	0.2	3.5	7.1	92.9
Unknown and unspecified	687	543	3.3	3.5	55.9	44.1

* According to the Classifier of areas of training of personnel with higher and postgraduate education of the Republic of Kazakhstan, approved by the order of the Minister of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan dated June 5. 2020 № 234.

Gendered master students distribution by groups of main*



6.14 Size of academic staff at universities

for the beginning of academic year 2023/2024

	Academic degree				Academic status			
	doctors of science		research doctorate		professors		docents	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 298	1 446	6 819	3 685	835	1 089	2 957	1 880
Abay	24	31	234	123	16	19	93	38
Akmola	13	29	114	96	6	19	50	37
Aktobe	18	33	239	125	33	37	183	63
Almaty	3	8	13	12	-	5	6	7
Atyrau	11	15	100	33	21	13	33	9
Batys Kazakhstan	21	43	202	175	14	33	62	95
Zhambyl	6	30	163	107	1	26	55	64
Zhetisu	4	9	61	25	2	8	29	13
Karagandy	84	107	525	280	65	83	249	158
Kostanay	18	30	183	138	15	24	85	58
Kyzylorda	8	25	168	122	7	18	35	30
Mangystau	3	4	86	29	3	5	23	9
Pavlodar	29	30	162	141	16	32	98	86
Soltustik Kazakhstan	4	10	64	43	4	7	17	15
Turkistan	8	35	157	95	10	37	69	53
Ulytau	2	2	10	14	1	2	4	6
Shygys Kazakhstan	19	21	170	52	5	11	84	28
Astana city	211	187	963	433	178	185	450	292
Almaty city	770	683	2 490	1 108	374	402	1 038	575
Shymkent city	42	114	715	534	64	123	294	244

6.15 Main indicators of scientific development and condition

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Number of organizations conducting R&D	386	396	438	414	425
Number of personnel Involved in R&D (at the end of the year) persons	21 843	22 665	216 17	22 456	25 473
among them women	11 332	11 993	11 583	11 981	14 129
including:					
researchers	17 124	18 228	17 092	18 014	21 534
among them women:	8 979	9 738	9 316	9 691	11 982
among them doctors of science	1 703	1 883	1 652	1 743	2 061
Doctors on profile	317	62	55	96	85
Philosopher doctors (PhD)	1 045	1 755	1 952	2 462	3 458
candidates of science	4 240	4 324	3 838	3 946	4 842
Average monthly nominal salary of employees by types of economic activity, tenge					
Research and development	255 303	255 916	281 358	331 836	417 775
Higher education	175 419	213 240	253 520	310 845	355 371

6.16 Population with academic degree*

persons

	Doctors of Science		Candidates of Science		PhD Doctors		Doctors by profile		Master's degree	
	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women
Total population	2 359	2 607	7 930	8 885	2 157	2 377	494	564	47 108	49 889
including by age:										
20-24	32	36	54	58	35	36	2	3	741	697
25-29	276	280	514	512	264	267	61	66	5 891	5 610
30-34	443	468	808	849	440	450	113	116	8 998	8 950
35-39	415	430	1 060	1 112	390	398	101	111	8 208	8 185
40-44	353	370	1 252	1 322	342	352	80	89	7 040	7 263
45-49	243	280	1 065	1 149	219	251	46	51	5 160	5 622
50-54	255	284	988	1 086	209	250	50	57	4 824	5 378
55-59	151	181	777	898	127	161	25	33	3 165	3 814
60-64	103	145	624	763	89	124	8	20	2 121	2 833
65-69	30	69	513	623	28	60	-	5	929	1 466
70-74	20	24	139	272	8	12	6	4	18	44
75-79	16	17	64	115	4	7	-	5	7	18
80-84	12	14	54	78	-	5	2	3	5	4
85-89	8	6	15	42	1	3	-	1	1	3
90-94	2	3	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	2
95-99	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 and older	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

percent

	Ratio (In percentage) of total population									
	Doctors of Science		Candidates of Science		PhD Doctors		Doctors by profile		Master's degree	
	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women
Total population	3.9	4.1	13.2	13.8	3.6	3.7	0.8	0.9	78.5	77.6
including by age:										
20-24	3.7	4.3	6.2	7	4.1	4.3	0.2	0.4	85.8	84
25-29	3.9	4.2	7.3	7.6	3.8	4	0.9	1	84.1	83.3
30-34	4.1	4.3	7.5	7.8	4.1	4.2	1	1.1	83.3	82.6
35-39	4.1	4.2	10.4	10.9	3.8	3.9	1	1.1	80.7	80
40-44	3.9	3.9	13.8	14.1	3.8	3.7	0.9	0.9	77.6	77.3
45-49	3.6	3.8	15.8	15.6	3.3	3.4	0.7	0.7	76.6	76.5
50-54	4	4	15.6	15.4	3.3	3.5	0.8	0.8	76.3	76.2
55-59	3.6	3.6	18.3	17.7	3	3.2	0.6	0.6	74.6	75
60-64	3.5	3.7	21.2	19.6	3	3.2	0.3	0.5	72	72.9
65-69	2	3.1	34.2	28	1.9	2.7	-	0.2	61.9	65.9
70-74	10.5	6.7	72.8	76.4	4.2	3.4	3.1	1.1	9.4	12.4
75-79	17.6	10.5	70.3	71	4.4	4.3	-	3.1	7.7	11.1
80-84	16.4	13.5	74	75	-	4.8	2.7	2.9	6.8	3.8
85-89	32	10.9	60	76.4	4	5.4	-	1.8	4	5.4

	Ratio (In percentage) of total population									
	Doctors of Science		Candidates of Science		PhD Doctors		Doctors by profile		Master's degree	
	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women
90-94	33.3	27.3	50	45.5	16.7	9.1	-	-	-	18.2
95-99	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 and older	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* On data of National Population Census in 2021.

6.17 E-skills of population*

	Skilled in typing and editing texts		Skilled in email and Internet		Skilled in other programs	
	person	in percentage	person	in percentage	person	in percentage
Total population						
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 126 991	33.9	2 493 122	20.5	2 207 635	18.2
Akmola	167 953	29.1	99 469	17.2	92 903	16.1
Aktobe	216 328	37.3	127 033	21.9	110 613	19.1
Almaty	366 145	27.1	176 134	13.0	161 540	12.0
Atyrau	137 055	37.0	77 447	20.9	60 278	16.3
Batys Kazakhstan	164 736	35.1	94 551	20.2	83 724	17.8
Zhambyl	193 780	26.5	96 057	13.1	83 641	11.4
Karagandy	364 589	34.3	236 933	22.3	235 347	22.1
Kostanay	241 737	33.6	161 638	22.5	155 485	21.6
Kyzylorda	165 214	34.7	68 136	14.3	58 926	12.4
Mangystau	125 649	36.8	72 521	21.3	64 162	18.8
Ontustik Kazakhstan	429 218	25.9	169 233	10.2	148 435	9.0
Pavlodar	226 805	37.8	152 392	25.4	151 294	25.2
Soltustik Kazakhstan	149 828	31.0	98 270	20.4	91 176	18.9
Shygys Kazakhstan	365 094	32.4	212 746	18.9	203 033	18.0
Astana city	282 266	57.4	222 134	45.2	179 526	36.5
Almaty city	530 594	47.4	428 428	38.3	327 552	29.3
Men						
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 881 676	32.8	1 159 782	20.2	1 025 816	17.9
Akmola	74 966	27.5	45 799	16.8	42 502	15.6
Aktobe	97 760	35.8	59 104	21.6	51 548	18.9
Almaty	169 584	26.0	84 005	12.9	76 856	11.8
Atyrau	63 082	35.5	36 099	20.3	27 998	15.8
Batys Kazakhstan	73 624	33.2	42 811	19.3	37 672	17.0
Zhambyl	88 923	25.5	45 451	13.0	39 577	11.4
Karagandy	162 235	33.0	108 455	22.1	107 317	21.8
Kostanay	107 554	32.3	74 038	22.3	70 867	21.3
Kyzylorda	76 477	32.6	31 612	13.5	27 363	11.7
Mangystau	59 778	36.0	35 068	21.1	30 748	18.5
Ontustik Kazakhstan	205 942	25.6	84 399	10.5	74 743	9.3
Pavlodar	101 454	36.7	69 552	25.2	69 555	25.2
Soltustik Kazakhstan	67 169	29.8	44 830	19.9	41 811	18.6
Shygys Kazakhstan	162 766	31.0	97 332	18.5	92 166	17.6
Astana city	130 438	55.0	103 117	43.5	82 844	34.9
Almaty city	239 924	48.0	198 110	39.6	152 249	30.4
Women						
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 245 315	35.0	1 333 340	20.8	1 181 819	18.4
Akmola	92 987	30.6	53 670	17.6	50 401	16.6
Aktobe	118 568	38.7	67 929	22.1	59 065	19.3
Almaty	196 561	28.1	92 129	13.2	84 684	12.1
Atyrau	73 973	38.4	41 348	21.5	32 280	16.8
Batys Kazakhstan	91 112	36.9	51 740	20.9	46 052	18.6
Zhambyl	104 857	27.4	50 606	13.2	44 064	11.5
Karagandy	202 354	35.4	128 478	22.4	128 030	22.4
Kostanay	134 183	34.7	87 600	22.6	84 618	21.9
Kyzylorda	88 737	36.7	36 524	15.1	31 563	13.1
Mangystau	65 871	37.6	37 453	21.4	33 414	19.1
Ontustik Kazakhstan	223 276	26.1	84 834	9.9	73 692	8.6
Pavlodar	125 351	38.7	82 840	25.6	81 739	25.2
Soltustik Kazakhstan	82 659	32.1	53 440	20.8	49 365	19.2
Shygys Kazakhstan	202 328	33.6	115 414	19.2	110 867	18.4
Astana city	151 828	59.7	119 017	46.8	96 682	38.0
Almaty city	290 670	47.0	230 318	37.2	175 303	28.3

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

7. Employment and unemployment

This section contains information on the headline indicators of the labor market, the number of employed population by employment status and economic activities as well as employees working under hazardous and dangerous conditions, the distribution of the unemployed by age and education. Data on average nominal monthly wage.

Labour force - part of the population at the age specified for measuring the labour force, ensuring the supply of labour for the production of goods and services. Labor force includes employed in all types of economic activities and the unemployed.

The labour force participation rate - the proportion of the labour force in the total population aged 15 years and above, measured in percentage.

Employment rate – all individuals at the certain age, who according to their status during the short defined period equal to one week, could be referred to one of the categories:

- a) employee;
- b) self-employed worker.

A person who was on holiday (labor, without pay, maternity or child care) in the survey week, or ill, is also considered employed because he has a formal attachment to his work.

Employees - persons working under a labor contract providing the payment (remuneration) in the form of salary, bonuses, allowances, etc., or in kind.

Self-employment is employment, in which the amount of remuneration directly depends on the income received from the production (sale) of goods and services (where own consumption is considered as part of income).

Unemployed population - a person at the age specified for measuring the labour force, which in the reported period simultaneously meet three main criteria:

- a) were without work (did not have a profitable occupation).
- b) actively seeking for job.
- c) were ready to start a job for a certain period.

Unemployment rate - ratio of unemployed to the labor force participation rate, assessed in percentage.

Number of employees working under hazardous and dangerous work conditions includes workers who have at least one industry factor exceeding MAC (maximum allowed concentration of chemical substance and industrial dust) at their working places or MAL (maximum allowed level of element), identified by sanitary regulations.

Wages – remuneration of labour according to complication, quantity and quality.

Average nominal monthly wages of an employee are calculated by dividing the sum accrued by remuneration fund to the actual number of employees and number of months in the reporting period.

7.1 Headline indicators of labour-market

	Population aged 15 and older				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Labour force, thousand person	9 221.5	9 180.8	9 256.8	9 429.8	9 534.1
labour force participation rate, in percentage	70.1	69.2	69.3	68.7	68.5
Employed population, thousand person	8 780.8	8 732.0	8 807.1	8 971.5	9 081.9
Employment rate, percent	95.2	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.3
Employee, thousand person	6 681.6	6 686.7	6 710.2	6 847.3	6 893.4
Employment to population ratio, percent	76.1	76.6	76.2	76.3	76.1
Self-employed, thous. person	2 099.2	2 045.4	2 096.9	2 124.2	2 188.5
Self-employed to population ratio, percent	23.9	23.4	23.8	23.7	24.1
Unemployed population, thous. person	440.7	448.8	449.6	458.3	452.2
Unemployment rate, percent	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.7
Number of citizens applying for job from the beginning of year, thousand person ¹⁾	686.5	760.4	681.3	827.0	1 032.7
Employed of them, units	446.6	523.7	487.4	512.0	555.7
Registered unemployed with public employment services for the end of year, thous. person*	97.5	141.8	97.9	132.3	127.8
Registered unemployed rate, in percentage*	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.8
Person outside the labour force, thousand person	3 934.0	4 076.8	4 093.3	4 301.4	4 393.5
Person outside the labour force to population ratio, in percentage	29.9	30.8	30.7	31.3	31.5

¹⁾According to the Ministry of healthcare and social development of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

7.2 Number of economically active and inactive population by gender in 2023

	Population aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
Labour force, thousand person	9 534.1	4 613.3	4 920.8
labour force participation rate, in percentage	68.5	63.3	74.1
Employed population, thousand person	9 081.9	4 370.2	4 711.7
Employment rate, percent	65.2	60.0	70.9
Employee, thousand person	6 893.4	3 394.0	3 499.5
Employment to participation rate, percent	76.1	77.8	74.4
Self-employed, thous. person	2 188.5	976.2	1 212.30
Self-employed to participation rate, percent	24.1	22.3	25.7
Unemployed population, thous. person	452.2	243.1	209.1
Unemployment rate, percent	4.7	5.3	4.2
Number of citizens applying for job from the beginning of year, thousand person	1.2	1.5	0.9
Employed of them	4 393.5	2 672.4	1 721.2
Registered unemployed with public employment services for the end of year, thous. person	31.5	36.7	25.9

Labor force by gender in 2023



7.3 Employment rate distribution by employment status and type of economic activity in 2023

	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
Thousands of persons						
Total	4 370.2	4 711.7	3 394.0	3 499.5	976.2	1 212.3
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	441.6	637.2	173.9	304.4	267.6	332.7
Industry	343.9	777.6	311.5	741.3	32.4	36.3
Mining and quarrying	49.4	228.1	49.4	228.1	-	-
Manufacturing industry	218.7	386.9	187.7	353.6	31.0	33.3
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	42.3	106.5	42.3	106.5	-	-
Water supply; sewage system, control over the collection and distribution of waste	33.5	56.1	32.0	53.1	1.5	3.0
Building	122.2	520.1	95.1	373.2	27.2	146.8
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	861.9	653.2	490.3	331.2	371.6	322.0
Transportation and warehousing	134.6	513.1	105.6	276.0	29.0	237.1
Accommodation and Food Services	142.0	72.3	118.4	58.3	23.6	14.0
Information and communication	78.5	109.3	72.7	97.9	5.8	11.4
Financial and insurance activities	117.7	84.0	112.3	79.5	5.4	4.5
Real estate operations	82.4	68.7	66.5	56.9	15.8	11.8
Professional, scientific and technical activities	138.5	126.5	119.4	106.7	19.2	19.8
Administrative and support services	113.8	159.1	103.1	148.7	10.7	10.4

Continuation

	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	188.6	335.1	188.6	335.1	-	-
Education	872.0	311.0	845.7	301.5	26.3	9.5
Health and social services	416.7	160.8	402.5	153.9	14.1	6.9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	80.0	59.5	72.4	54.7	7.5	4.8
Provision of other services	235.8	124.3	116.0	80.1	119.8	44.3
	Percent to total					
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	10.1	13.5	5.1	8.7	27.4	27.4
Industry	7.9	16.5	9.2	21.2	3.3	3.0
Mining and quarrying	1.1	4.8	1.5	6.5	-	-
Manufacturing industry	5.0	8.2	5.5	10.1	3.2	2.7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	1.0	2.3	1.2	3.0	-	-
Water supply; sewage system, control over the collection and distribution of waste	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.2
Building	2.8	11.0	2.8	10.7	2.8	12.1
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	19.7	13.9	14.4	9.5	38.1	26.6
Transportation and warehousing	3.1	10.9	3.1	7.9	3.0	19.6
Accommodation and Food Services	3.2	1.5	3.5	1.7	2.4	1.2
Information and communication	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.8	0.6	0.9
Financial and insurance activities	2.7	1.8	3.3	2.3	0.6	0.4
Real estate operations	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3.2	2.7	3.5	3.0	2.0	1.6
Administrative and support services	2.6	3.4	3.0	4.2	1.1	0.9
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	4.3	7.1	5.6	9.6	-	-
Education	20.0	6.6	24.9	8.6	2.7	0.8
Health and social services	9.5	3.4	11.9	4.4	1.4	0.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1.8	1.3	2.1	1.6	0.8	0.4
Provision of other services	5.4	2.6	3.4	2.3	12.3	3.7
	In percentage by gender, percent					
Total	48.1	51.9	49.2	50.8	44.6	55.4
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	40.9	59.1	36.4	63.6	44.6	55.4
Industry	30.7	69.3	29.6	70.4	47.2	52.8
Mining and quarrying	17.8	82.2	17.8	82.2	-	-
Manufacturing industry	36.1	63.9	34.7	65.3	48.2	51.8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	28.4	71.6	28.4	71.6	-	-
Water supply; sewage system, control over the collection and distribution of waste	37.4	62.6	37.6	62.4	33.0	67.0
Building	19.0	81.0	20.3	79.7	15.6	84.4
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	56.9	43.1	59.7	40.3	53.6	46.4
Transportation and warehousing	20.8	79.2	27.7	72.3	10.9	89.1
Accommodation and Food Services	66.3	33.7	67.0	33.0	62.8	37.2
Information and communication	41.8	58.2	42.6	57.4	33.6	66.4
Financial and insurance activities	58.3	41.7	58.5	41.5	54.4	45.6
Real estate operations	54.5	45.5	53.9	46.1	57.3	42.7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	52.3	47.7	52.8	47.2	49.2	50.8
Administrative and support services	41.7	58.3	40.9	59.1	50.8	49.2
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	36.0	64.0	36.0	64.0	-	-
Education	73.7	26.3	73.7	26.3	73.5	26.5
Health and social services	72.1	27.9	72.3	27.7	67.1	32.9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	57.3	42.7	57.0	43.0	61.3	38.7
Provision of other services	65.5	34.5	59.2	40.8	73.0	27.0

7.4 Employed population distribution by gender and region

persons

	2019		2020	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 245 442	4 535 387	4 212 539	4 519 501
Akmola	200 697	207 305	195 150	202 857
Aktobe	196 009	220 449	197 777	218 634
Almaty	477 265	513 700	463 261	510 787
Atyrau	152 804	163 460	155 190	159 342

Continuation

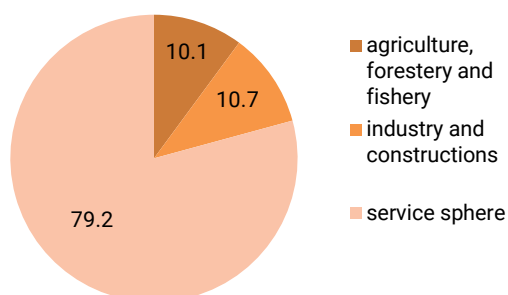
	2019		2020	
	women	men	women	men
Batys Kazakhstan	157 178	164 484	159 346	161 674
Zhambyl	236 845	270 193	236 026	267 778
Karagandy	299 592	349 342	295 854	345 921
Kostanay	243 380	241 406	232 374	233 957
Kyzylorda	151 230	181 102	150 079	179 352
Mangystau	141 877	163 639	137 547	170 899
Pavlodar	198 474	192 065	195 949	191 182
Soltustik Kazakhstan	140 571	152 780	141 904	147 389
Turkistan	353 036	431 303	339 517	439 847
Shygys Kazakhstan	330 413	350 576	326 138	343 312
Astana city	281 811	271 520	283 108	280 324
Almaty	485 408	451 136	503 995	455 314
Shymkent city	198 852	210 927	199 324	210 932

Continuation

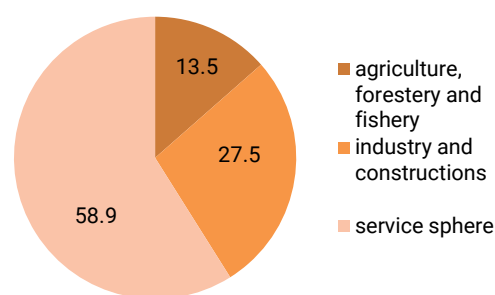
	2021		2022		2023	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 252 171	4 554 942	4 298 279	4 673 260	4 370 176	4 711 744
Abay	-	-	140 234	146 862	141 591	150 870
Akmola	194 223	202 817	203 153	218 224	196 485	210 593
Aktobe	203 799	215 996	199 086	225 614	204 421	230 518
Almaty	464 564	508 426	324 767	372 912	335 460	369 294
Atyrau	154 584	163 155	161 544	165 139	166 146	168 986
Batys Kazakhstan	158 063	164 199	162 078	168 844	160 953	172 352
Zhambyl	234 598	268 062	255 983	283 534	246 835	296 843
Zhetisu	-	-	149 990	169 724	139 781	169 471
Karagandy	295 707	347 649	244 782	290 047	254 196	281 603
Kostanay	238 520	236 696	224 965	228 883	220 638	228 910
Kyzylorda	152 806	177 273	152 457	177 676	159 006	172 474
Mangystau	149 136	182 536	148 658	184 054	153 229	183 518
Pavlodar	193 921	189 814	190 910	193 275	191 037	194 118
Soltustik Kazakhstan	140 887	146 363	134 328	144 750	132 952	141 578
Turkistan	354 090	423 533	351 763	440 404	362 798	437 800
Ulytau	-	-	45 430	55 429	45 355	55 578
Shygys Kazakhstan	325 149	343 158	174 944	191 563	177 276	191 556
Astana city	285 075	295 223	319 535	305 977	336 707	321 956
Almaty city	508 454	474 320	506 963	491 000	537 069	508 436
Shymkent city	198 595	215 722	206 709	219 349	208 241	225 290

Distribution of employed population by sectors of economy and gender in 2023

women - 4370.2 thousand people



men - 4711.7 thousand people



7.5 Employment size in large and medium enterprise by types of economic activity in 2023

	Number of employees, thousand persons			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	2 878.3	1 350.5	1 527.8	46.9
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	64.8	19.2	45.6	29.6
Industry	648.1	172.9	475.2	26.7
Mining and quarrying	193.6	35.7	158.0	18.4
Manufacturing industry	313.0	93.1	219.9	29.7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	101.7	31.6	70.1	31.1

Continuation

	Number of employees, thousand persons			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Water supply; sewage system. control over the collection and distribution of waste	39.7	12.5	27.3	31.5
Building	140.3	17.6	122.7	12.6
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	206.0	108.8	97.2	52.8
Transportation and warehousing	222.8	59.3	163.5	26.6
Accommodation and Food Services	35.6	21.2	14.4	59.6
Information and communication	61.1	25.5	35.5	41.8
Financial and insurance activities	75.1	48.9	26.2	65.1
Real estate operations	16.3	7.7	8.6	47.2
Professional. scientific and technical activities	62.1	23.4	38.6	37.7
Administrative and support services	121.4	30.1	91.3	24.8
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	231.7	64.5	167.2	27.8
Education	525.9	400.4	125.5	76.1
Health and social services	408.0	323.8	84.2	79.4
Arts. entertainment and recreation	53.7	24.6	29.1	45.8
Provision of other services	5.5	2.4	3.1	43.6

7.6 Employment size in small enterprise by types of economic activity in 2023

	Yearly average employment size in small enterprise, thousand persons	Of them		Share of women, percent
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	1 756.3	593.3	1 163.0	33.8
Agriculture. forestry and fisheries	77.8	17.3	60.5	22.2
Industry	226.7	66.0	160.7	29.1
Mining and quarrying	28.7	5.7	23.0	19.9
Manufacturing industry	167.3	52.2	115.1	31.2
Electricity. gas. steam and air conditioning	11.6	3.6	8.0	31.0
Water supply; sewage system. control over the collection and distribution of waste	19.1	4.9	14.2	25.7
Building	259.2	49.0	210.2	18.9
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	463.7	177.7	286.0	38.3
Transportation and warehousing	95.3	26.4	68.9	27.7
Accommodation and Food Services	58.5	32.5	26.0	55.6
Information and communication	79.4	30.6	48.8	38.5
Financial and insurance activities	23.9	14.1	9.8	59.0
Real estate operations	87.1	35.2	51.9	40.4
Professional. scientific and technical activities	136.8	58.2	78.6	42.5
Administrative and support services	138.2	41.8	96.4	30.2
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	42.0	18.2	23.8	43.3
Education	67.7	25.9	41.8	38.3

7.7 Number of citizen registered in employment research center*

persons

	2019			2020		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	686 543	334 003	352 540	760 356	336 797	423 559
Akmola	23 121	11 016	12 105	22 832	9 390	13 442
Aktobe	44 000	21 706	22 294	57 191	25 204	31 987
Almaty	57 056	28 525	28 531	62 380	29 478	32 902
Atyrau	23 446	11 072	12 374	33 063	12 420	20 643
Batys Kazakhstan	29 274	13 630	15 644	39 523	15 821	23 702
Zhambyl	37 857	18 238	19 619	50 312	21 943	28 369
Karagandy	55 479	29 015	26 464	46 148	20 227	25 921
Kostanay	28 540	13 285	15 255	31 780	12 006	19 774
Kyzylorda	34 488	17 218	17 270	42 279	20 233	22 046
Mangystau	44 640	21 625	23 015	38 529	17 711	20 818
Pavlodar	28 401	13 545	14 856	29 977	13 792	16 185
Soltustik Kazakhstan	23 667	10 528	13 139	25 808	10 629	15 179
Turkistan	106 503	42 714	63 789	99 972	42 483	57 489

Continuation

	2019			2020		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Shygys Kazakhstan	41 056	19 578	21 478	39 442	16 694	22 748
Astana city	19 502	11 395	8 107	29 706	13 481	16 225
Almaty city	48 032	25 886	22 146	76 082	35 935	40 147
Shymkent city	41 481	25 027	16 454	35 332	19 350	15 982

Continuation

	2021			2022			2023		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	681 310	341 901	339 409	826 954	422 350	404 604	1 032 701	544 459	488 242
Abay	-	-	-	3 577	1 982	1 595	23 384	12 440	10 944
Akmola	18 393	9 096	9 297	19 669	9 487	10 182	26 597	12 951	13 646
Aktobe	52 989	25 448	27 541	56 379	26 111	30 268	58 111	29 851	28 260
Almaty	65 178	35 443	29 735	65 894	36 418	29 476	60 608	34 304	26 304
Atyrau	26 077	11 662	14 415	33 565	13 764	19 801	51 754	22 998	28 756
Batys Kazakhstan	32 580	14 551	18 029	36 891	16 140	20 751	45 625	23 142	22 483
Zhambyl	54 338	27 434	26 904	76 005	39 590	36 415	72 393	38 948	33 445
Zhetisu	-	-	-	5 836	3 013	2 823	41 449	22 349	19 100
Karagandy	39 296	19 800	19 496	39 589	19 736	19 853	36 731	16 305	20 426
Kostanay	30 333	13 775	16 558	31 356	14 028	17 328	64 055	34 457	29 598
Kyzylorda	38 114	18 901	19 213	57 647	30 330	27 317	57 097	29 066	28 031
Mangystau	32 173	16 862	15 311	44 779	21 369	23 410	32 582	16 622	15 960
Pavlodar	26 802	13 314	13 488	25 397	12 727	12 670	21 904	10 264	11 640
Soltustik Kazakhstan	20 919	9 451	11 468	19 584	9 029	10 555	173 604	89 231	84 373
Turkistan	104 876	48 855	56 021	141 336	69 163	72 173	11 069	6 171	4 898
Ulytau	-	-	-	1 980	1 042	938	26 594	13 489	13 105
Shygys Kazakhstan	32 277	16 565	15 712	31 846	17 002	14 844	45 623	20 413	25 210
Astana city	18 924	11 635	7 289	47 152	26 758	20 394	61 563	36 667	24 896
Almaty city	47 711	25 435	22 276	28 868	18 378	10 490	49 439	30 591	18 848
Shymkent city	40 330	23 674	16 656	59 604	36 283	23 321	72 519	44 200	28 319

*According to the Ministry of labor and social protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan. 2012 taking into account «Employment Programme – 2020».

7.8 Number of citizen registered in rural employment research center*

persons

	2019			2020		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	358 500	158 462	200 038	381 063	156 415	224 648
Akmola	13 640	6 725	6 915	12 850	5 415	7 435
Aktobe	25 364	11 670	13 694	30 800	13 583	17 217
Almaty	43 487	20 897	22 590	48 931	22 374	26 557
Atyrau	13 083	6 462	6 621	16 778	5 957	10 821
Batys Kazakhstan	20 225	8 756	11 469	27 389	10 246	17 143
Zhambyl	26 776	12 140	14 636	37 127	15 575	21 552
Karagandy	14 665	6 475	8 190	11 696	4 728	6 968
Kostanay	16 592	7 097	9 495	18 271	6 795	11 476
Kyzylorda	20 285	9 664	10 621	21 682	9 685	11 997
Mangystau	25 775	12 447	13 328	24 375	10 835	13 540
Pavlodar	10 762	4 681	6 081	12 004	4 635	7 369
Soltustik Kazakhstan	15 532	6 326	9 206	15 972	5 989	9 983
Turkistan	78 734	29 965	48 769	68 260	28 316	39 944
Shygys Kazakhstan	23 579	10 214	13 365	19 771	7 920	11 851
Almaty city	10 001	4 943	5 058	15 157	4 362	10 795

Continuation

	2021			2022			2023		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	367 162	171 926	195 236	442 975	211 964	231 011	530 520	260 922	269 598
Abay	-	-	-	2 175	1 160	1 015	13 131	6 578	6 553
Akmola	10 797	4 971	5 826	10 204	5 380	4 824	13 843	6 363	7 480
Aktobe	31 978	15 338	16 640	34 917	16 043	18 874	34 661	16 902	17 759
Almaty	51 064	26 810	24 254	54 381	29 370	25 011	56 269	31 759	24 510
Atyrau	11 237	5 130	6 107	13 337	5 163	8 174	21 740	8 941	12 799
Batys Kazakhstan	21 797	8 953	12 844	25 059	10 436	14 623	13 610	6 434	7 176
Zhambyl	40 046	19 007	21 039	54 904	26 911	27 993	48 623	24 610	24 013
Zhetisu	-	-	-	3 713	1 796	1 917	28 532	14 540	13 992
Karagandy	11 734	5 746	5 988	10 976	5 118	5 858	19 963	8 605	11 358
Kostanay	16 893	7 110	9 783	17 817	7 605	10 212	39 791	20 950	18 841
Kyzylorda	23 172	11 072	12 100	35 808	18 085	17 723	27 163	13 013	14 150
Mangystau	16 559	8 473	8 086	21 042	9 765	11 277	12 168	5 462	6 706
Pavlodar	11 586	5 123	6 463	11 070	4 721	6 349	14 497	6 410	8 087

Continuation

	2021			2022			2023		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Soltustik Kazakhstan	13 796	5 881	7 915	11 720	5 510	6 210	136 648	68 549	68 099
Turkistan	82 506	37 259	45 247	112 522	53 315	59 207	2 344	1 227	1 117
Ulytau	-	-	-	488	265	223	12 213	5 735	6 478
Shygys Kazakhstan	16 552	8 402	8 150	17 003	8 965	8 038	29 591	12 389	17 202
Almaty city	7 445	2 651	4 794	5 839	2 356	3 483	4 741	2 053	2 688
Shymkent city	-	-	-	-	-	-	992	402	590

* Here and below according to the Ministry of labor and social protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

7.9 Unemployed citizen registered in employment research center*

at the end of the reporting period, persons

	2019			2020		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	97 534	54 943	42 591	141 794	75 924	65 870
Akmola	1 133	662	471	1 588	945	643
Aktobe	3 611	2 222	1 389	5 985	3 006	2 979
Almaty	7 073	3 668	3 405	7 014	3 867	3 147
Atyrau	6 108	3 229	2 879	10 947	3 660	7 287
Batys Kazakhstan	4 715	2 467	2 248	13 632	6 279	7 353
Zhambyl	8 235	4 627	3 608	9 774	5 472	4 302
Karagandy	3 496	2 278	1 218	3 502	2 077	1 425
Kostanay	3 301	1 871	1 430	4 490	2 630	1 860
Kyzylorda	5 621	3 381	2 240	9 972	6 070	3 902
Mangystau	8 289	4 056	4 233	8 033	3 839	4 194
Pavlodar	4 751	2 454	2 297	5 808	3 370	2 438
Soltustik Kazakhstan	3 762	2 008	1 754	4 804	2 585	2 219
Turkistan	11 610	6 480	5 130	19 476	9 915	9 561
Shygys Kazakhstan	4 353	2 407	1 946	4 340	2 602	1 738
Astana city	2 903	1 883	1 020	3 987	2 423	1 564
Almaty city	9 506	5 460	4 046	19 506	11 435	8 071
Shymkent city	9 067	5 790	3 277	8 936	5 749	3 187

Continuation

	2021			2022			2023		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	97 918	55 747	42 171	132 297	70 524	61 773	168 875	88 514	80 361
Abay	-	-	-	1 300	694	606	5 994	3 351	2 643
Akmola	1 384	778	606	3 082	1 789	1 293	4 720	2 435	2 285
Aktobe	4 517	2 738	1 779	7 880	4 181	3 699	11 173	5 707	5 466
Almaty	5 696	3 217	2 479	11 410	6 656	4 754	12 269	6 627	5 642
Atyrau	6 798	3 468	3 330	10 170	3 434	6 736	9 825	3 723	6 102
Batys Kazakhstan	9 238	5 049	4 189	11 636	5 491	6 145	12 848	5 969	6 879
Zhambyl	8 649	4 912	3 737	9 220	4 973	4 247	10 610	5 568	5 042
Zhetisu	-	-	-	2 499	1 312	1 187	10 972	6 154	4 818
Karagandy	3 274	1 956	1 318	4 045	2 367	1 678	6 263	3 504	2 759
Kostanay	3 407	1 951	1 456	4 542	2 542	2 000	4 867	2 556	2 311
Kyzylorda	6 306	3 916	2 390	6 126	3 275	2 851	6 794	3 576	3 218
Mangystau	7 450	4 149	3 301	8 710	3 961	4 749	10 667	4 968	5 699
Pavlodar	4 298	2 372	1 926	4 098	2 211	1 887	5 115	2 805	2 310
Soltustik Kazakhstan	3 029	1 646	1 383	2 882	1 541	1 341	2 608	1 404	1 204
Turkistan	15 084	8 423	6 661	15 099	8 179	6 920	16 454	8 555	7 899
Ulytau	-	-	-	561	289	272	1 376	759	617
Shygys Kazakhstan	4 120	2 321	1 799	3 749	2 128	1 621	5 264	2 827	2 437
Astana city	2 069	1 240	829	3 619	2 123	1 496	8 496	4 976	3 520
Almaty city	9 710	5 844	3 866	13 294	7 999	5 295	12 982	7 557	5 425
Shymkent city	2 889	1 767	1 122	8 375	5 379	2 996	9 578	5 493	4 085

7.10 Unemployed citizen registered in rural employment research center*

at the end of the reporting period, persons

	2019			2020			2021		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	42 730	22 603	20 127	63 865	32 275	31 590	49 652	27 240	22 412
Akmola	674	482	192	766	607	159	1 020	364	656
Aktobe	1 506	790	716	2 958	1 354	1 604	2 489	1 408	1 081
Almaty	5 975	3 079	2 896	5 624	3 057	2 567	4 088	2 193	1 895
Atyrau	4 326	2 538	1 788	5 694	2 155	3 539	3 984	2 367	1 617
Batys Kazakhstan	3 393	1 801	1 592	9 842	4 622	5 220	7 395	4 088	3 307
Zhambyl	5 174	2 929	2 245	5 685	3 318	2 367	4 430	2 470	1 960

Continuation

	2019			2020			2021		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Karagandy	1 368	818	550	1 405	831	574	1 389	838	551
Kostanay	2 196	1 115	1 081	2 720	1 573	1 147	2 090	1 151	939
Kyzylorda	2 962	1 673	1 289	5 007	3 039	1 968	3 789	2 398	1 391
Mangystau	2 472	954	1 518	3 367	1 409	1 958	2 698	1 421	1 277
Pavlodar	1 775	782	993	2 371	1 181	1 190	2 344	1 094	1 250
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1 741	936	805	2 613	1 346	1 267	1 564	814	750
Turkistan	7 136	3 715	3 421	13 437	6 456	6 981	10 443	5 538	4 905
Shygys Kazakhstan	2 032	991	1 041	1 983	1 113	870	1 868	1 061	807
Almaty city	-	-	-	393	214	179	61	35	26

Continuation

	2022			2023		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	67 993	34 059	33 934	83 538	41 929	41 609
Abay	652	332	320	3 047	1 622	1 425
Akmola	1 620	995	625	3 026	1 507	1 519
Aktobe	4 857	2 517	2 340	5 541	2 742	2 799
Almaty	8 157	4 657	3 500	11 709	6 316	5 393
Atyrau	4 676	1 719	2 957	4 936	1 924	3 012
Batys Kazakhstan	8 674	4 193	4 481	9 127	4 336	4 791
Zhambyl	6 981	3 854	3 127	7 805	4 244	3 561
Zhetisu	1 260	593	667	5 817	3 146	2 671
Karagandy	2 219	909	1 310	1 594	884	710
Kostanay	2 715	1 491	1 224	2 360	1 193	1 167
Kyzylorda	3 462	1 835	1 627	3 272	1 682	1 590
Mangystau	4 112	1 661	2 451	5 593	2 233	3 360
Pavlodar	2 337	962	1 375	2 082	938	1 144
Soltustik Kazakhstan	2 491	1 026	1 465	1 436	746	690
Ulytau	11 773	6 230	5 543	13 376	6 890	6 486
Turkistan	121	59	62	473	290	183
Shygys Kazakhstan	1 748	947	801	2 182	1 136	1 046
Almaty city	138	79	59	126	77	49
Shymkent city	-	-	-	36	23	13

7.11 Number of citizen employed by employment research center*

units

	2019			2020			2021		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	523 132	263 263	259 869	629 614	293 399	336 215	588 233	302 436	285 797
Akmola	20 582	10 021	10 561	23 053	10 255	12 798	16 762	8 600	8 162
Aktobe	38 300	19 115	19 185	50 833	24 447	26 386	50 090	24 714	25 376
Almaty	47 479	24 632	22 847	64 864	33 415	31 449	63 976	35 827	28 149
Atyrau	21 754	12 336	9 418	24 918	12 234	12 684	26 711	12 377	14 334
Batys Kazakhstan	20 920	10 459	10 461	24 546	10 850	13 696	23 226	11 616	11 610
Zhambyl	33 451	16 679	16 772	52 139	23 703	28 436	45 475	23 550	21 925
Karagandy	52 014	27 809	24 205	43 591	20 488	23 103	37 478	19 337	18 141
Kostanay	22 469	10 875	11 594	27 038	10 449	16 589	25 768	11 958	13 810
Kyzylorda	27 852	14 422	13 430	37 415	18 524	18 891	34 307	17 923	16 384
Mangystau	21 717	11 751	9 966	18 944	10 054	8 890	22 400	12 039	10 361
Pavlodar	26 436	13 074	13 362	30 529	14 668	15 861	26 115	13 403	12 712
Soltustik Kazakhstan	19 167	8 641	10 526	21 861	8 901	12 960	16 865	7 713	9 152
Turkistan	73 846	30 377	43 469	83 774	36 974	46 800	93 481	43 886	49 595
Shygys Kazakhstan	32 523	15 402	17 121	28 609	13 499	15 110	28 391	15 258	13 133
Astana city	11 321	6 706	4 615	19 291	7 633	11 658	11 419	6 997	4 422
Almaty city	27 475	14 495	12 980	53 504	23 724	29 780	39 026	20 378	18 648
Shymkent city	25 826	16 469	9 357	24 705	13 581	11 124	26 743	16 860	9 883

Continuation

	2022			2023		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	512 049	262 676	249 373	555 739	279 280	276 459
Abay	1 186	650	536	13 855	6 989	6 866
Akmola	15 677	7 508	8 169	17 651	8 358	9 293
Aktobe	47 661	22 066	25 595	37 431	19 643	17 788
Almaty	50 003	27 729	22 274	35 135	5 422	29 713
Atyrau	15 348	7 440	7 908	17 674	8 804	8 870
Batys Kazakhstan	20 763	9 965	10 798	20 416	9 829	10 587
Zhambyl	48 458	26 567	21 891	51 796	28 263	23 533
Zhetisu	2 668	1 408	1 260	25 333	13 360	11 973
Karagandy	34 366	16 889	17 477	30 513	14 567	15 946
Kostanay	25 515	11 226	14 289	28 327	15 866	12 461

Continuation

	2022			2023		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Kyzylorda	30 075	16 493	13 582	34 064	19 195	14 869
Mangystau	20 259	10 378	9 881	17 676	10 045	7 631
Pavlodar	15 901	7 911	7 990	18 233	8 898	9 335
Soltustik Kazakhstan	14 656	6 563	8 093	15 769	7 329	8 440
Turkistan	83 854	40 578	43 276	91 521	45 162	46 359
Ulytau	962	464	498	6 841	3 649	3 192
Shygys Kazakhstan	22 395	12 030	10 365	17 734	8 744	8 990
Astana city	12 148	7 985	4 163	13 467	8 301	5 166
Almaty city	31 344	17 380	13 964	37 679	21 859	15 820
Shymkent city	18 810	11 446	7 364	24 624	14 997	9 627

7.12 Number of citizen employed by rural employment research center*

persons

	2019			2020			2021		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	287 798	132 166	155 632	350 836	155 610	195 226	342 171	166 721	175 450
Akmola	12 317	6 294	6 023	13 951	4 377	9 574	10 192	4 884	5 308
Aktobe	22 359	10 439	11 920	30 681	14 292	16 389	31 493	15 584	15 909
Almaty	35 169	17 497	17 672	52 488	26 326	26 162	50 978	27 745	23 233
Atyrau	12 546	6 854	5 692	14 010	6 931	7 079	13 519	6 875	6 644
Batys Kazakhstan	15 633	7 137	8 496	19 427	7 897	11 530	18 141	8 422	9 719
Zhambyl	24 251	11 510	12 741	40 600	18 001	22 599	35 490	17 488	18 002
Karagandy	13 557	6 190	7 367	12 060	5 239	6 821	10 931	5 363	5 568
Kostanay	12 646	5 684	6 962	16 151	6 243	9 908	14 968	6 585	8 383
Kyzylorda	15 341	7 577	7 764	21 207	10 197	11 010	21 718	11 046	10 672
Mangystau	13 122	6 877	6 245	13 025	6 777	6 248	13 158	7 024	6 134
Pavlodar	10 720	4 516	6 204	12 595	5 228	7 367	11 542	5 327	6 215
Soltustik Kazakhstan	14 038	5 874	8 164	15 474	6 067	9 407	12 631	5 523	7 108
Turkistan	58 693	23 320	35 373	59 680	26 548	33 132	75 353	34 479	40 874
Shygys Kazakhstan	19 754	8 684	11 070	15 780	7 412	8 368	14 903	7 844	7 059
Almaty city	7 652	3 713	3 939	13 707	4 075	9 632	7 154	2 532	4 622

Continuation

	2022			2023		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	312 568	152 588	159 980	337 649	152 742	184 907
Abay	835	425	410	8 905	4 164	4 741
Akmola	8 838	4 583	4 255	10 060	4 536	5 524
Aktobe	31 877	14 957	16 920	26 666	13 562	13 104
Almaty	41 384	22 308	19 076	32 128	4 675	27 453
Atyrau	9 099	4 625	4 474	11 332	5 666	5 666
Batys Kazakhstan	16 847	7 604	9 243	16 532	7 331	9 201
Zhambyl	38 048	19 502	18 546	40 984	20 927	20 057
Zhetisu	1 796	916	880	19 799	9 882	9 917
Karagandy	9 645	4 477	5 168	9 972	4 383	5 589
Kostanay	15 313	6 526	8 787	16 994	7 200	9 794
Kyzylorda	21 363	11 487	9 876	22 349	12 494	9 855
Mangystau	11 852	5 929	5 923	9 824	5 366	4 458
Pavlodar	8 625	3 645	4 980	8 659	3 754	4 905
Soltustik Kazakhstan	10 237	4 680	5 557	11 628	5 153	6 475
Turkistan	69 433	32 491	36 942	75 359	36 101	39 258
Ulytau	254	128	126	1 494	767	727
Shygys Kazakhstan	11 869	6 181	5 688	9 551	4 454	5 097
Almaty city	5 253	2 124	3 129	4 638	2 029	2 609
Shymkent city	-	-	-	775	298	477

7.13 Number of the unemployed participating in social work*

persons

	2019			2020			2021		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	79 996	50 076	29 920	143 417	85 860	57 557	125 398	76 331	49 067
Akmola	2 138	1 356	782	3 061	1 934	1 127	2 135	1 393	742
Aktobe	5 033	3 462	1 571	6 349	4 031	2 318	7 343	4 593	2 750
Almaty	8 514	5 219	3 295	19 595	11 267	8 328	17 740	10 762	6 978
Atyrau	6 235	4 694	1 541	6 190	4 507	1 683	6 360	4 630	1 730
Batys Kazakhstan	5 074	3 235	1 839	6 795	4 110	2 685	6 672	4 086	2 586
Zhambyl	5 201	2 988	2 213	13 761	7 787	5 974	10 841	6 495	4 346
Karagandy	6 016	4 197	1 819	7 596	5 212	2 384	5 699	3 747	1 952
Kostanay	3 582	2 196	1 386	4 106	2 494	1 612	3 791	2 346	1 445

Continuation

	2019			2020			2021		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Kyzylorda	7 011	4 548	2 463	11 135	7 492	3 643	10 545	7 047	3 498
Mangystau	4 041	2 537	1 504	4 834	3 119	1 715	5 201	3 291	1 910
Pavlodar	3 586	2 060	1 526	4 986	2 838	2 148	4 209	2 422	1 787
Soltustik Kazakhstan	3 383	1 722	1 661	4 420	2 300	2 120	3 735	1 933	1 802
Turkistan	5 596	2 996	2 600	22 074	11 209	10 865	20 327	10 483	9 844
Shygys Kazakhstan	6 975	4 250	2 725	7 928	4 988	2 940	7 364	4 591	2 773
Astana city	1 722	1 121	601	2 068	1 385	683	2 780	1 914	866
Almaty city	3 630	2 040	1 590	13 190	7 698	5 492	7 595	4 559	3 036
Shymkent city	2 259	1 455	804	5 329	3 489	1 840	3 061	2 039	1 022

Continuation

	2022			2023		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	121 751	75 046	46 705	121 353	73 298	48 055
Abay	437	254	183	3 988	2 331	1 657
Akmola	2 290	1 469	821	1 459	964	495
Aktobe	10 057	5 966	4 091	6 356	4 232	2 124
Almaty	13 726	8 463	5 263	7 723	4 558	3 165
Atyrau	4 443	3 244	1 199	5 296	3 745	1 551
Batys Kazakhstan	6 069	3 732	2 337	5 125	3 155	1 970
Zhambyl	9 847	5 902	3 945	10 256	5 997	4 259
Zhetisu	774	467	307	6 918	4 382	2 536
Karagandy	6 124	3 894	2 230	3 554	2 201	1 353
Kostanay	3 499	2 117	1 382	3 142	1 867	1 275
Kyzylorda	10 714	7 332	3 382	10 687	7 245	3 442
Mangystau	6 580	4 111	2 469	6 745	4 100	2 645
Pavlodar	3 809	2 146	1 663	3 598	2 022	1 576
Soltustik Kazakhstan	2 708	1 433	1 275	3 055	1 576	1 479
Turkistan	19 015	10 962	8 053	18 600	10 055	8 545
Ulytau	182	124	58	1 462	979	483
Shygys Kazakhstan	6 330	3 911	2 419	4 829	2 650	2 179
Astana city	2 689	1 869	820	2 435	1 623	812
Almaty city	9 993	6 048	3 945	13 241	7 851	5 390
Shymkent city	2 465	1 602	863	2 884	1 765	1 119

7.14 Number of the trained unemployed¹⁾

persons

	2019			2020			2021		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	56 441	36 208	20 233	18 697	11 262	7 435	16 945	10 258	6 687
Akmola	3 083	1 638	1 445	751	439	312	561	294	267
Aktobe	2 931	1 849	1 082	789	546	243	993	641	352
Almaty	8 746	5 744	3 002	2 536	1 723	813	2 701	2 075	626
Atyrau	2 403	1 163	1 240	1 814	833	981	1 513	816	697
Batys Kazakhstan	1 987	1 065	922	355	144	211	638	326	312
Zhambyl	3 322	2 064	1 258	1 627	895	732	1 322	700	622
Karagandy	3 800	2 651	1 149	1 083	748	335	990	764	226
Kostanay	2 682	1 534	1 148	536	294	242	499	9	490
Kyzylorda	2 191	1 529	662	1 036	265	771	223	37	186
Mangystau	2 338	1 994	344	324	184	140	336	290	46
Pavlodar	2 743	1 716	1 027	496	281	215	470	244	226
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1 717	946	771	542	261	281	515	216	299
Turkistan	5 746	3 884	1 862	1 058	517	541	913	510	403
Shygys Kazakhstan	4 940	2 594	2 346	1 335	609	726	1 527	694	833
Astana city	1 234	986	248	220	204	16	213	180	33
Almaty city	2 573	1 980	593	1 005	841	164	1 031	828	203
Shymkent city	4 005	2 871	1 134	3 190	2 478	712	2 500	1 634	866

Continuation

	2022			2023 ²⁾		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	14 061	8 463	5 598	12 151	-	-
Abay	142	85	57	314	-	-
Akmola	555	153	402	483	-	-
Aktobe	1 004	649	355	1 014	-	-
Almaty	2 028	1 515	513	522	-	-
Atyrau	410	118	292	280	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	286	132	154	296	-	-
Zhambyl	1 324	798	526	1 405	-	-
Zhetisu	125	74	51	812	-	-
Karagandy	701	443	258	571	-	-

Continuation

	2022			2023 ²⁾		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Kostanay	502	311	191	491	-	-
Kyzylorda	391	180	211	25	-	-
Mangystau	283	206	77	162	-	-
Pavlodar	461	195	266	464	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	325	156	169	309	-	-
Turkistan	627	421	206	469	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	101	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	1 247	607	640	832	-	-
Astana city	236	178	58	209	-	-
Almaty city	1 022	695	327	961	-	-
Shymkent city	2 392	1 547	845	2 431	-	-

¹⁾ data from the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

²⁾ since 2023, data on vocational training by gender has not been generated.

7.15 Unemployment rate by gender and age in 2023

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
	Thousand persons		
Unemployed, total	452.2	243.1	209.1
including aged:			
15-24	36.8	20.0	16.8
25-54	343.8	187.3	156.4
55-64	71.3	35.7	35.6
65 and older	0.4	0.1	0.3
	In percentage		
Unemployed, total	100.0	100.0	100.0
including aged:			
15-24	8.1	8.2	8.1
25-54	76.0	77.0	74.8
55-64	15.8	14.7	17.0
65 and older	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unemployed, total	100.0	53.8	46.2
including aged:			
15-24	100.0	54.3	45.7
25-54	100.0	54.5	45.5
55-64	100.0	50.1	49.9
65 and older	100.0	33.0	67.0

7.16 Unemployment rate by gender and education in 2023

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
	Thousand persons		
Unemployed, total	452.2	243.1	209.1
including education:			
Higher and postgraduate education	158.4	88.9	69.4
Technical and vocational education	63.3	34.6	28.8
Secondary technical	148.8	76.5	72.3
Primary technical	20.1	10.4	9.7
General secondary	58.9	31.7	27.2
Compulsory	2.3	0.7	1.6
Primary general	0.4	0.3	0.1
	In percentage		
Unemployed, total	100.0	100.0	100.0
including education:			
Higher and postgraduate education	35.0	36.6	33.2
Technical and vocational education	14.0	14.2	13.8
Secondary technical	32.9	31.5	34.6
Primary technical	4.4	4.3	4.6
General secondary	13.0	13.0	13.0

	Unemployed aged 15 and older			
	total	including		
		women	men	
Compulsory	0.5	0.3	0.8	
Primary general	0.1	0.1	0.1	
	In percentage			
Unemployed, total	100.0	53.8	46.2	
including education:				
Higher and postgraduate				
education	100.0	56.2	43.8	
Technical and vocational				
education	100.0	54.6	45.4	
Secondary technical	100.0	51.4	48.6	
Primary technical	100.0	51.7	48.3	
General secondary	100.0	53.8	46.2	
Compulsory	100.0	32.1	67.9	
Primary general	100.0	73.7	26.3	

7.17 Headline labour-market indicators in 2023

	Labour force, thous. persons	labour force participation rate, percent	Employed population, thous. person	Including		Unemployed population, thous. persons	Total unemployment rate, percent	long-term unemployment rate, percent	Persons outside the labour force, thous. persons	Rate of persons outside the labour force, percent
				employee	self-employed					
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 613.3	63.3	4 370.2	3 394.0	976.2	243.1	5.3	4.3	2 672.4	36.7
Abay	149.7	63.8	141.6	86.4	55.2	8.1	5.4	3.7	85.1	36.2
Akmola	206.9	66.9	196.5	139.6	56.9	10.4	5.0	4.0	102.3	33.1
Aktobe	216.5	64.5	204.4	177.8	26.7	12.1	5.6	4.4	119.0	35.5
Almaty	353.6	67.3	335.5	226.3	109.1	18.2	5.1	3.4	171.5	32.7
Atyrau	174.6	73.9	166.1	142.5	23.7	8.5	4.8	2.6	61.8	26.1
Batys Kazakhstan	170.1	64.9	161.0	121.4	39.6	9.1	5.4	4.8	91.8	35.1
Zhambyl	260.1	62.0	246.8	176.5	70.3	13.3	5.1	3.6	159.2	38.0
Zhetisu	149.5	60.1	139.8	108.5	31.2	9.7	6.5	6.3	99.3	39.9
Karagandy	268.0	58.2	254.2	221.2	33.0	13.8	5.1	3.6	192.3	41.8
Kostanay	232.0	67.7	220.6	153.0	67.7	11.4	4.9	3.3	110.7	32.3
Kyzylorda	167.3	60.6	159.0	109.8	49.2	8.2	4.9	4.6	108.5	39.4
Mangystau	165.6	66.9	153.2	139.6	13.7	12.4	7.5	6.6	82.0	33.1
Pavlodar	200.7	65.4	191.0	163.4	27.6	9.6	4.8	3.0	106.1	34.6
Soitustik Kazakhstan	139.9	62.1	133.0	98.3	34.7	6.9	5.0	4.7	85.2	37.9
Turkistan	383.6	58.2	362.8	221.6	141.2	20.8	5.4	2.9	275.4	41.8
Ulytau	48.0	59.4	45.4	41.4	4.0	2.7	5.6	6.4	32.8	40.6
Shygyz Kazakhstan	187.7	61.7	177.3	144.6	32.7	10.4	5.6	5.1	116.6	38.3
Astana city	353.0	68.0	336.7	300.2	36.5	16.3	4.6	3.9	166.0	32.0
Almaty city	567.8	64.1	537.1	482.0	55.0	30.7	5.4	5.8	318.2	35.9
Shymkent city	218.8	53.7	208.2	139.9	68.3	10.6	4.8	4.7	188.3	46.3
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 920.8	74.1	4 711.7	3 499.5	1 212.3	209.1	4.2	2.9	1 721.2	25.9
Abay	157.6	73.5	150.9	97.5	53.4	6.7	4.3	1.8	56.9	26.5
Akmola	220.7	76.9	210.6	150.8	59.8	10.1	4.6	2.7	66.3	23.1
Aktobe	240.1	77.8	230.5	188.4	42.1	9.5	4.0	1.0	68.5	22.2
Almaty	386.0	75.7	369.3	239.1	130.2	16.7	4.3	2.9	123.7	24.3
Atyrau	177.5	80.7	169.0	148.6	20.4	8.5	4.8	2.5	42.5	19.3
Batys Kazakhstan	180.3	75.2	172.4	123.1	49.2	7.9	4.4	3.0	59.4	24.8
Zhambyl	310.7	77.8	296.8	185.6	111.3	13.9	4.5	2.8	88.6	22.2
Zhetisu	175.5	74.7	169.5	111.7	57.8	6.0	3.4	2.0	59.5	25.3
Karagandy	290.7	72.1	281.6	240.5	41.1	9.1	3.1	2.6	112.3	27.9
Kostanay	240.1	77.1	228.9	175.8	53.1	11.2	4.7	2.9	71.3	22.9
Kyzylorda	181.3	67.0	172.5	109.8	62.6	8.8	4.9	2.6	89.1	33.0
Mangystau	188.7	80.2	183.5	168.0	15.5	5.2	2.8	2.1	46.6	19.8
Pavlodar	203.8	74.8	194.1	162.5	31.6	6.7	4.8	2.2	68.8	25.2
Soitustik Kazakhstan	148.5	73.0	141.6	109.3	32.3	6.9	4.6	4.8	54.8	27.0
Turkistan	458.7	68.4	437.8	205.6	232.2	20.9	4.6	2.7	211.8	31.6
Ulytau	57.3	76.4	55.6	51.2	4.4	1.7	3.0	1.8	17.7	23.6
Shygyz Kazakhstan	199.1	74.4	191.6	156.1	35.5	7.5	3.8	2.0	68.5	25.6
Astana city	336.9	76.1	322.0	278.8	43.1	15.0	4.4	4.1	106.0	23.9
Almaty city	530.3	74.2	508.4	439.7	68.7	21.8	4.1	4.5	184.8	25.8
Shymkent city	236.9	65.6	225.3	157.4	67.9	11.7	4.9	2.9	124.1	34.4

7.18 Employment size at large and medium enterprises

thousand persons

	2019				2020			
	employment size, thousand person				employment size, thousand persons			
	total	including		share of women, in percentage	total	including		share of women, in percentage
women		men	women			men		
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 832.8	1 298.8	1 534.0	45.8	2 798.0	1 296.2	1 501.8	46.3
Akmola	102.8	43.6	59.2	42.4	101.9	44.1	57.8	43.3
Aktobe	138.7	58.9	79.8	42.5	137.6	58.6	79.0	42.6
Almaty	156.2	80.3	75.9	51.4	156.7	80.4	76.3	51.3
Atyrau	190.4	65.7	124.7	34.5	183.0	64.3	118.7	35.1
Batys Kazakhstan	99.3	45.7	53.6	46.0	94.9	45.3	49.6	47.7
Zhambyl	113.7	60.4	53.3	53.1	114.7	60.0	54.7	52.3
Karagandy	262.3	113.7	148.6	43.3	258.5	111.9	146.7	43.3
Kostanay	130.9	57.9	73.0	44.2	129.1	57.0	72.1	44.2
Kyzylorda	106.4	50.6	55.8	47.6	106.9	51.3	55.6	48.0
Mangystau	133.0	52.9	80.1	39.8	128.0	53.1	74.9	41.5
Pavlodar	145.2	61.3	83.9	42.2	146.6	63.1	83.5	43.0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	73.1	34.7	38.4	47.5	73.4	34.9	38.6	47.5
Turkistan	143.4	76.4	67.0	53.3	145.3	78.2	67.1	53.8
Shygys Kazakhstan	217.9	91.2	126.7	41.9	215.3	89.5	125.8	41.6
Astana city	242.7	116.4	126.3	48.0	237.2	118.1	119.1	49.8
Almaty city	442.6	220.7	221.9	49.9	433.1	217.4	215.7	50.2
Shymkent city	134.2	68.4	65.8	51.0	135.6	69.0	66.6	50.9

Continuation

	2021				2022			
	employment size, thousand persons				employment size, thousand persons			
	total	including		share of women, in percentage	total	including		share of women, in percentage
women		men	women			men		
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 794.8	1 312.5	1 482.2	47.0	2 835.9	1 336.4	1 499.4	47.1
Abay	-	-	-	-	83.9	35.7	48.2	42.5
Akmola	101.5	43.4	58.2	42.7	100.9	43.6	57.2	43.3
Aktobe	138.6	59.7	78.9	43.1	139.7	60.5	79.3	43.3
Almaty	163.6	87.0	76.6	53.2	105.7	60.3	45.4	57.1
Atyrau	183.9	64.4	119.5	35.0	195.3	65.1	130.2	33.4
Batys Kazakhstan	93.7	46.2	47.5	49.3	94.8	45.7	49.1	48.2
Zhambyl	115.1	60.9	54.2	52.9	118.0	61.8	56.2	52.4
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	61.4	30.8	30.6	50.2
Karagandy	255.7	112.1	143.6	43.8	211.5	92.7	118.8	43.8
Kostanay	125.7	55.3	70.3	44.0	126.3	56.5	69.8	44.7
Kyzylorda	106.5	51.4	55.1	48.3	104.3	51.7	52.6	49.6
Mangystau	127.7	53.8	73.9	42.1	133.5	56.3	77.2	42.2
Pavlodar	142.9	61.7	81.2	43.2	142.0	61.0	81.0	43.0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	70.5	33.2	37.3	47.1	69.7	33.0	36.7	47.4
Turkistan	146.7	80.1	66.5	54.6	148.0	81.5	66.5	55.1
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	48.9	19.2	29.7	39.3
Shygys Kazakhstan	212.7	89.4	123.3	42.0	124.7	54.3	70.4	43.5
Astana city	245.5	123.0	122.4	50.1	248.8	126.1	122.7	50.7
Almaty city	423.3	217.9	205.4	51.5	439.3	228.1	211.1	51.9
Shymkent city	141.2	72.9	68.3	51.6	139.1	72.5	66.6	52.1

Continuation

	2023			
	employment size, thousand persons			
	total	including		share of women, in percentage
women		men		
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 878.3	1 350.5	1 527.8	46.9
Abay	89.2	37.4	51.8	41.9
Akmola	102.4	44.6	57.9	43.5
Aktobe	142.9	62.7	80.2	43.9
Almaty	112.3	63.3	48.9	56.4
Atyrau	180	61.8	118.2	34.3
Batys Kazakhstan	97.7	46.2	51.5	47.3
Zhambyl	116.9	61.8	55.1	52.9
Zhetisu	61.8	29.6	32.2	47.9
Karagandy	210.1	91.3	118.8	43.4
Kostanay	125.8	56.2	69.5	44.7
Kyzylorda	106.9	52.2	54.6	48.9
Mangystau	134	55.9	78.1	41.7

Continuation

	2023			
	employment size, thousand persons			share of women, in percentage
	total	including		
women		men		
Pavlodar	141.8	61.3	80.5	43.2
Soltustik Kazakhstan	68.1	32.4	35.7	47.5
Turkistan	153.1	84.0	69.1	54.9
Ulytau	49.6	19.1	30.5	38.6
Shygys Kazakhstan	124.9	52.6	72.3	42.1
Astana city	263.8	131.7	132.0	49.9
Almaty city	455.7	234.0	221.7	51.4
Shymkent city	141.3	72.2	69.1	51.1

7.19 Employment size at small enterprises

	2019				2020			
	employment size, thousand persons			share of women, in percentage	employment size, thousand persons			share of women, in percentage
	total	including			total	including		
women		men	women	men				
Republic of Kazakhstan	989.9	641.4	348.6	64.8	988.8	640.2	348.6	64.7
Akmola	56.4	37.2	19.2	66.0	55.3	36.5	18.8	66.0
Aktobe	53.2	34.6	18.6	65.1	53.0	34.2	18.8	64.5
Almaty	87.6	58.1	29.4	66.4	88.2	59.2	29.0	67.1
Atyrau	35.5	24.1	11.4	67.9	36.3	24.0	12.3	66.1
Batys Kazakhstan	47.6	29.5	18.0	62.1	48.0	29.9	18.1	62.3
Zhambyl	61.3	37.7	23.6	61.5	60.8	37.7	23.1	62.0
Karagandy	73.5	49.6	23.8	67.5	72.9	49.6	23.3	68.0
Kostanay	54.5	36.3	18.2	66.7	54.3	36.3	18.0	66.9
Kyzylorda	49.3	30.6	18.7	62.2	49.0	30.3	18.7	61.8
Mangystau	31.2	20.6	10.6	66.1	30.1	19.7	10.4	65.4
Pavlodar	52.0	35.5	16.5	68.2	50.1	34.3	15.8	68.5
Soltustik Kazakhstan	46.1	28.6	17.5	62.0	44.6	27.9	16.7	62.6
Turkistan	96.7	61.6	35.1	63.7	99.2	62.4	36.8	62.9
Shygys Kazakhstan	82.5	53.6	29.0	64.9	82.8	53.4	29.4	64.5
Astana city	49.2	30.2	18.9	61.5	50.2	30.3	19.9	60.4
Almaty city	74.1	49.2	24.9	66.4	73.8	48.7	25.1	66.0
Shymkent city	39.4	24.2	15.2	61.4	40.2	25.7	14.5	63.9

Continuation

	2021				2022			
	employment size, thousand persons			share of women, in percentage	employment size, thousand persons			share of women, in percentage
	total	including			total	including		
women		men	women	men				
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 009.2	653.5	355.7	64.8	1 040.6	671.1	369.5	64.5
Abay	-	-	-	-	34.0	22.4	11.6	65.8
Akmola	56.2	37.4	18.8	66.5	57.9	38.1	19.9	65.7
Aktobe	53.8	35.1	18.7	65.2	55.1	35.5	19.6	64.4
Almaty	89.2	59.2	30.0	66.4	53.9	36.5	17.4	67.7
Atyrau	35.9	24.1	11.8	67.0	36.4	24.3	12.1	66.7
Batys Kazakhstan	47.4	28.9	18.5	60.9	48.3	29.4	19.0	60.8
Zhambyl	62.9	39.3	23.6	62.5	63.8	40.0	23.8	62.6
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	40.1	25.3	14.8	63.1
Karagandy	75.7	51.0	24.8	67.3	62.5	41.6	20.8	66.6
Kostanay	55.7	37.1	18.5	66.7	54.4	36.0	18.5	66.1
Kyzylorda	49.9	31.2	18.7	62.5	51.0	31.4	19.6	61.6
Mangystau	30.9	19.7	11.2	63.7	32.5	20.7	11.8	63.6
Pavlodar	51.7	35.1	16.6	67.9	51.8	35.2	16.6	67.9
Soltustik Kazakhstan	46.1	29.0	17.1	63.0	46.7	29.4	17.4	62.8
Turkistan	102.0	64.0	37.9	62.8	107.0	67.0	40.0	62.6
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	14.9	9.9	4.9	66.8
Shygys Kazakhstan	82.6	53.8	28.8	65.1	46.2	30.6	15.6	66.2
Astana city	54.4	33.2	21.2	61.1	58.9	36.0	22.8	61.2
Almaty city	74.6	49.6	25.0	66.5	81.2	53.9	27.3	66.3
Shymkent city	40.4	25.9	14.5	64.2	43.9	28.1	15.8	64.0

	2023				
	employment size, thousand persons				share of women. in percentage
	total	including		men	
women					
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 076.9	695.2		381.7	64.6
Abay	36.9	23.9		13.1	64.7
Akmola	56.5	37.5		19.1	66.3
Aktobe	55.9	36.2		19.6	64.8
Almaty	59.7	40.1		19.6	67.2
Atyrau	37.4	24.9		12.4	66.7
Batys Kazakhstan	48.1	29.4		18.7	61.2
Zhambyl	68.0	41.5		26.5	61.1
Zhetisu	41.4	26.4		15.0	63.8
Karagandy	63.1	42.4		20.7	67.2
Kostanay	53.2	35.2		18.0	66.2
Kyzylorda	50.7	32.0		18.7	63.1
Mangystau	33.4	21.7		11.7	65.0
Pavlodar	51.9	35.2		16.6	67.9
Soltustik Kazakhstan	47.0	29.6		17.5	62.9
Turkistan	108.2	68.0		40.3	62.8
Ulytau	16.8	10.7		6.1	63.6
Shygys Kazakhstan	46.9	30.8		16.0	65.8
Astana city	69.7	42.9		26.8	61.6
Almaty city	86.2	56.9		29.4	65.9
Shymkent city	45.9	29.8		16.1	65.0

7.20 Average nominal monthly wages by types of economical activity

	2019				Ratio of women and men wage, percent	2020			Ratio of women and men wage, percent
	average nominal monthly wage, tenge			total		average nominal monthly wage, tenge		Ratio of women and men wage, percent	
	total	including				total	including		
		women	men		women	men			
Total by types of activity	186 815	150 779	222 513	67.8	213 003	182 679	243 524	75.0	
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	115 371	96 444	122 984	78.4	130 178	107 023	139 480	76.7	
Industry	260 538	197 576	282 675	69.9	285 521	220 381	308 229	71.5	
Mining and quarrying	415 584	343 728	431 679	79.6	450 809	383 315	465 470	82.4	
Manufacturing industry	209 406	167 843	226 874	74.0	234 496	190 785	252 857	75.5	
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	170 009	148 905	178 365	83.5	186 423	162 795	195 811	83.1	
Water supply; sewage system, control over the collection and distribution of waste	123 377	106 432	130 946	81.3	131 072	116 894	137 184	85.2	
Building	243 293	214 307	247 298	86.7	252 504	234 747	254 956	92.1	
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	175 387	155 507	194 642	79.9	186 243	165 738	206 077	80.4	
Transportation and warehousing	229 848	189 623	244 098	77.7	252 955	207 846	268 035	77.5	
Accommodation and Food Services	156 503	136 625	187 534	72.9	184 065	164 335	212 962	77.2	
Information and communication	262 261	245 727	272 897	90.0	291 254	269 974	304 637	88.6	
Financial and insurance activities	368 339	309 987	471 341	65.8	387 471	323 403	498 202	64.9	
Real estate operations	166 223	154 623	174 690	88.5	183 468	170 040	194 005	87.6	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	331 287	261 850	376 955	69.5	342 408	276 867	386 507	71.6	
Administrative and support services	231 360	220 314	234 081	94.1	220 253	221 652	219 902	100.8	
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	157 152	147 685	162 385	90.9	185 666	175 483	191 297	91.7	
Education	126 132	124 951	129 724	96.3	165 292	165 966	163 236	101.7	
Health and social services	133 499	131 230	142 199	92.3	175 484	172 692	185 821	92.9	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	149 241	104 855	198 914	52.7	162 480	126 326	201 136	62.8	
Provision of other services	218 738	194 392	244 673	79.4	226 625	217 604	235 825	92.3	

Continuation

	2021				Ratio of women and men wage, percent	2022			Ratio of women and men wage, percent
	average nominal monthly wage, tenge			total		average nominal monthly wage, tenge			
	total	including				total	including		
	women	men		women	men				
Total by types of activity	250 311	220 160	281 239	78.3	309 867	265 762	355 296	74.8	
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	150 705	123 527	161 744	76.4	190 086	158 155	203 016	77.9	
Industry	327 090	253 587	352 625	71.9	418 811	317 437	453 773	70.0	
Mining and quarrying	503 930	426 584	520 784	81.9	653 345	535 831	678 437	79.0	
Manufacturing industry	276 544	225 119	297 883	75.6	349 930	282 331	377 723	74.7	
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	213 455	188 323	223 335	84.3	268 615	234 483	282 388	83.0	
Water supply; sewage system, control over the collection and distribution of waste	154 587	134 030	163 806	81.8	189 274	163 176	200 708	81.3	
Building	300 887	272 431	305 049	89.3	416 940	343 454	427 996	80.2	
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	217 783	195 235	241 127	81.0	268 469	235 420	302 709	77.8	
Transportation and warehousing	292 124	239 281	309 407	77.3	386 787	326 949	405 760	80.6	
Accommodation and Food Services	206 349	173 180	252 742	68.5	272 811	234 850	324 233	72.4	
Information and communication	340 545	309 371	360 209	85.9	436 980	403 017	458 481	87.9	
Financial and insurance activities	465 580	383 067	605 924	63.2	560 459	460 228	728 741	63.2	
Real estate operations	188 520	171 234	202 682	84.5	228 393	202 370	249 626	81.1	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	378 797	317 059	421 452	75.2	458 832	398 110	499 174	79.8	
Administrative and support services	243 518	201 554	255 361	78.9	308 465	264 030	321 593	82.1	
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	208 859	200 165	213 687	93.7	263 843	251 102	270 952	92.7	
Education	205 183	206 621	200 803	102.9	248 575	251 418	239 800	104.8	
Health and social services	227 618	225 210	236 150	95.4	249 834	247 501	258 098	95.9	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	160 499	131 639	191 162	68.9	185 040	161 600	209 044	77.3	
Provision of other services	248 249	236 165	260 793	90.6	292 656	276 134	309 697	89.2	

Continuation

	2023				Ratio of women and men wage, percent
	average nominal monthly wage, tenge			total	
	including				
	women	men			
Total by types of activity	364 295	311 217	418 788	74.3	
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	222 532	187 450	237 385	79.0	
Industry	496 733	382 947	535 417	71.5	
Mining and quarrying	771 048	639 444	798 539	80.1	
Manufacturing industry	414 388	341 542	443 409	77.0	
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	330 028	291 538	345 910	84.3	
Water supply; sewage system, control over the collection and distribution of waste	231 215	204 846	242 894	84.3	
Building	477 821	396 333	489 755	80.9	
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	319 218	280 863	358 982	78.2	
Transportation and warehousing	465 666	390 151	489 109	79.8	
Accommodation and Food Services	313 650	275 445	368 388	74.8	
Information and communication	588 205	518 684	631 133	82.2	
Financial and insurance activities	690 772	580 630	871 045	66.7	
Real estate operations	265 125	231 597	296 369	78.1	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	517 028	460 906	553 206	83.3	
Administrative and support services	362 858	324 794	374 267	86.8	
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	313 769	302 521	319 968	94.5	
Education	281 991	285 053	272 591	104.6	
Health and social services	292 730	289 842	302 676	95.8	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	226 631	200 491	252 346	79.5	
Provision of other services	329 901	301 445	358 964	84.0	

7.21 Average nominal monthly salary at large and medium enterprises in 2023

	Average nominal monthly wage, tenge			Ratio of women and men wage, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	403 222	344 570	451 845	76.3
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	222 778	186 980	237 972	78.6
Industry	499 800	384 668	538 841	71.4
Mining and quarrying	776 555	644 347	804 047	80.1

Continuation

	Average nominal monthly wage, tenge			Ratio of women and men wage, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Manufacturing industry	416 961	343 186	446 406	76.9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	328 371	289 030	344 589	83.9
Water supply; sewage system, control over the collection and distribution of waste	230 153	202 563	242 062	83.7
Building	481 188	395 674	493 378	80.2
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	329 423	288 751	371 986	77.6
Transportation and warehousing	467 777	390 744	491 439	79.5
Accommodation and Food Services	315 534	276 916	370 466	74.7
Information and communication	597 211	526 937	641 958	82.1
Financial and insurance activities	730 982	611 245	911 562	67.1
Real estate operations	306 194	272 362	336 013	81.1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	546 220	497 913	573 764	86.8
Administrative and support services	386 163	333 089	402 908	82.7
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	319 904	316 251	321 196	98.5
Education	342 227	344 093	336 429	102.3
Health and social services	309 660	305 652	324 161	94.3
Arts, entertainment and recreation	239 108	205 998	266 450	77.3
Provision of other services	334 198	313 039	350 848	89.2

7.22 Average nominal monthly wage in small enterprises in 2023

	Average nominal monthly wage, tenge	Including		Ratio of women and men wage, percent
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	249 166	225 580	261 570	86.2
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	170 686	143 072	179 147	79.9
Industry	237 358	194 822	255 038	76.4
Mining and quarrying	373 953	333 327	383 427	86.9
Manufacturing industry	217 206	176 898	235 714	75.0
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	320 759	321 680	320 356	100.4
Water supply; sewage system, control over the collection and distribution of waste	158 686	141 429	164 654	85.9
Building	206 341	192 511	209 548	91.9
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	268 352	233 759	290 911	80.4
Transportation and warehousing	259 131	287 102	248 147	115.7
Accommodation and Food Services	151 588	141 292	164 500	85.9
Information and communication	428 013	376 898	460 698	81.8
Financial and insurance activities	417 097	314 885	582 089	54.1
Real estate operations	200 453	182 604	212 556	85.9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	339 569	293 992	373 755	78.7
Administrative and support services	192 269	183 481	196 174	93.5
Arts, entertainment and recreation	227 556	169 578	273 908	61.9
Provision of other services	208 961	183 698	227 034	80.9

7.23 Average nominal monthly wage in 2023

	Average nominal monthly wage, tenge	Including		Ratio of women and men wage, percent
		women	men	
The Republic of Kazakhstan	364 295	311 217	418 788	74.3
Abay	299 142	269 782	325 606	82.9
Akmola	300 747	275 807	326 487	84.5
Aktobe	328 927	273 998	381 192	71.9
Almaty	295 130	290 064	302 834	95.8
Atyrau	607 635	399 015	738 421	54.0
Batys Kazakhstan	316 338	274 076	360 000	76.1
Zhambyl	269 125	260 434	279 648	93.1
Zhetisu	269 378	268 660	270 213	99.4
Karagandy	338 450	280 588	390 915	71.8
Kostanay	302 598	276 543	328 909	84.1
Kyzylorda	313 493	287 609	342 166	84.1
Mangystau	535 156	341 682	688 420	49.6
Pavlodar	330 078	281 543	375 737	74.9
Soltustik Kazakhstan	262 248	254 342	271 288	93.8

Continuation

	Average nominal monthly wage, tenge	Including		Ratio of women and men wage, percent
		women	men	
Turkistan	270 660	259 858	285 711	91.0
Ulytau	483 812	358 468	577 991	62.0
Shygys Kazakhstan	339 854	301 197	374 900	80.3
Astana city	480 449	422 658	540 333	78.2
Almaty city	426 273	385 014	471 609	81.6
Shymkent city	275 659	259 074	294 819	87.9

7.24 Average nominal monthly wage at large and medium enterprises in 2023

	Average nominal monthly wage, tenge	Including		Ratio of women and men wage, percent
		women	men	
The Republic of Kazakhstan	260 073	248 882	280 793	88.6
Abay	245 438	246 293	243 870	101.0
Akmola	265 069	265 730	263 770	100.7
Aktobe	240 109	237 210	245 521	96.6
Almaty	225 882	220 331	238 034	92.6
Atyrau	270 290	258 478	293 575	88.0
Batys Kazakhstan	239 442	235 476	245 679	95.8
Zhambyl	230 547	226 624	236 721	95.7
Zhetisu	256 768	250 864	267 275	93.9
Karagandy	251 026	245 399	262 687	93.4
Kostanay	268 176	273 508	257 757	106.1
Kyzylorda	244 077	231 868	265 504	87.3
Mangystau	251 197	238 064	275 936	86.3
Pavlodar	252 333	254 075	248 707	102.2
Soltustik Kazakhstan	249 334	254 561	240 412	105.9
Turkistan	219 030	207 295	239 739	86.5
Ulytau	282 085	268 400	305 329	87.9
Shygys Kazakhstan	262 041	268 662	249 243	107.8
Astana city	401 123	330 896	515 881	64.1
Almaty city	316 074	281 683	385 015	73.2
Shymkent city	212 289	197 556	241 154	81.9

7.25 Average nominal monthly wage at small enterprises in 2023

	Average nominal monthly wage, tenge	Including		Ratio of women and men wage, percent
		women	men	
The Republic of Kazakhstan	249 166	225 580	261 570	86.2
Abay	152 052	137 135	160 138	85.6
Akmola	190 990	160 687	205 455	78.2
Aktobe	204 343	155 123	229 682	67.5
Almaty	222 983	202 303	232 567	87.0
Atyrau	341 868	265 339	379 212	70.0
Batys Kazakhstan	194 378	169 363	204 749	82.7
Zhambyl	157 748	141 574	164 364	86.1
Zhetisu	167 685	158 614	171 858	92.3
Karagandy	189 243	167 537	200 390	83.6
Kostanay	176 382	156 271	187 412	83.4
Kyzylorda	187 227	159 057	197 156	80.7
Mangystau	308 013	188 747	362 449	52.1
Pavlodar	200 456	155 620	221 669	70.2
Soltustik Kazakhstan	172 102	151 347	182 013	83.2
Turkistan	165 202	168 485	164 225	102.6
Ulytau	260 673	174 122	303 431	57.4
Shygys Kazakhstan	207 068	169 775	227 622	74.6
Astana city	281 660	248 183	298 782	83.1
Almaty city	305 336	288 737	315 684	91.5
Shymkent city	145 875	140 362	148 198	94.7

7.26 Average nominal monthly wages by professional status*

tenge

Professional status	2019			2020		
	total	including		total	including	
		men	women		women	men
Head of the organization	483 445	569 906	375 635	518 320	618 208	397 888
Heads of specialized (production and operational) units (services)	311 421	368 072	227 605	320 886	366 350	258 554

Continuation

Professional status	2019			2020		
	total	including		total	including	
		men	women		women	men
The programmer (computer)	329 041	328 102	336 211	339 618	344 917	305 006
Health and safety engineer	236 563	230 393	249 908	262 351	278 412	229 814
Accountant	158 774	177 702	156 856	178 014	189 107	176 741
Economist	178 373	197 539	171 578	202 021	221 988	194 610
Interpreter	204 700	322 044	163 233	223 640	319 636	205 676
Procurement Agent	250 647	242 512	269 849	271 400	242 619	329 465
Legal Counsel (average skilled)	327 416	291 775	346 319	640 278	784 928	529 197
Accountant (average skilled)	129 887	142 347	129 016	137 118	172 830	132 333
Secretaries, office managers	92 786	117 741	91 413	117 781	346 071	102 582
Security officer	71 126	71 151	70 858	87 590	88 013	83 226
Car driver	122 272	122 440	95 291	149 967	150 182	118 737
Loader, general workers	99 379	106 418	70 290	95 514	101 840	74 646
Cleaners of office and industrial premises and territories	69 431	71 807	69 329	82 488	90 096	82 278

Continuation

Professional status	2021			2022		
	total	including		total	including	
		men	women		women	men
Head of the organization	521 336	608 493	415 701	631 708	730 838	511 755
Heads of specialized (production and operational) units (services)	342 864	376 246	296 115	434 493	481 280	370 653
The programmer (computer)	242 824	244 199	233 725	322 987	327 289	301 522
Health and safety engineer	378 760	421 717	273 303	449 725	488 284	316 370
Accountant	188 722	179 382	189 686	235 632	222 981	237 104
Economist	227 738	244 498	222 983	272 226	287 776	267 967
Interpreter	412 527	432 540	407 570	453 834	604 395	303 656
Procurement Agent	215 737	220 582	200 170	255 977	260 403	240 976
Legal Counsel (average skilled)	302 121	308 109	298 092	401 408	467 275	331 739
Accountant (average skilled)	149 301	184 865	144 903	197 123	227 418	193 686
Secretaries, office managers	97 946	109 873	97 312	131 184	212 770	127 364
Security officer	89 260	89 846	84 389	111 353	112 429	101 377
Car driver	143 564	143 939	83 842	178 264	178 135	200 063
Loader, general workers	100 062	105 055	77 645	146 669	156 640	102 833
Cleaners of office and industrial premises and territories	93 231	104 034	92 530	113 264	125 801	112 621

Continuation

Professional status	2023			
	total	including		total
		women	men	
Head of the organization	715 271			831 550
Heads of specialized (production and operational) units (services)	499 007			552 376
The programmer (computer)	440 215			423 725
Health and safety engineer	553 393			598 562
Accountant	276 300			285 109
Economist	377 016			413 169
Interpreter	367 920			559 139
Procurement Agent	304 635			300 037
Legal Counsel (average skilled)	432 614			420 109
Accountant (average skilled)	260 788			232 984
Secretaries, office managers	156 922			178 795
Security officer	132 726			133 465
Car driver	231 197			231 523
Loader, general workers	171 206			179 385
Cleaners of office and industrial premises and territories	146 477			142 113

* On circle monitored economic activities excluding small businesses engaged in entrepreneurial activity. As a one-time accounting employees who worked full month of September 2015-2018 and according April of 2019.

7.27 Minimum wage

tenge

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	42 500	42 500	42 500	60 000	70 000

7.28 Employees working under hazardous and dangerous conditions*

as of year end, persons

	Women	Men	Share of women. in percentage
Number of employees			
2019	664 786	1 018 360	39.5
2020	657 602	987 645	40.0
2021	662 332	979 261	40.3
2022	673 360	997 789	40.3
2023	680 557	1 011 657	40.2
Number of employees working under poor sanitary conditions			
2019	84 685	285 592	22.9
2020	84 867	282 031	23.1
2021	87 290	287 697	23.3
2022	88 606	297 743	22.9
2023	92 924	317 394	22.6
Number of employees engaged in heavy labour			
2019	9 866	84 106	10.5
2020	7 657	86 662	8.1
2021	8 072	85 575	8.6
2022	10 960	91 708	10.7
2023	11 784	95 382	11.0
Number of employees working with unsafe equipment			
2019	776	2 785	21.8
2020	700	2 856	19.7
2021	603	3 565	14.5
2022	694	1 427	32.7
2023	699	1 194	36.9

* The present data were obtained from reports provided by enterprises working mainly in a field of industry, constructions, transportation and communications, public health and sciences.

7.29 Victims of industrial accidents by types of economic activity

persons

	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	460	1 651	400	1 631	389	1 744	446	2 003	486	2 184
Mining and quarrying	19	395	17	332	20	424	21	565	20	527
Manufacturing industry	89	434	65	453	69	503	76	655	102	808
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	8	52	11	62	13	49	6	54	8	33
Building	7	186	9	220	4	195	10	205	5	213
warehousing	59	115	34	106	38	103	36	91	45	116
Other economic activities	270	469	264	458	245	470	297	433	306	487

7.30 Victims of fatal industrial accidents by types of economic activity

persons

	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	9	181	11	192	10	166	15	190	8	238
Mining and quarrying	1	24	1	23	1	30	1	26	2	74
Manufacturing industry	2	30	2	37	1	26	2	31	-	25
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	-	15	1	13	-	7	2	10	1	5
Building	2	39	-	54	-	34	1	50	-	43
warehousing	1	16	1	16	-	17	-	11	-	17
Other economic activities	3	57	6	49	8	52	9	62	5	74

7.31 The main exported goods of enterprises whose managers are men

Product group name	thousand US dollars
Total	76 568 467.3
of these:	
Crude oil and crude oil products obtained from bituminous minerals	42 099 317.2
Refined copper and raw copper alloys	3 188 714.4
Ferroalloys	2 334 659.0
Radioactive chemical elements and isotopes (including fissile or reproducible chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products	3 458 520.2
Copper ores and concentrates	3 022 041.8
Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	2 101 519.6

Continuation

Product group name	thousand US dollars
Wheat and meslin	1 639 487.1
Oil and petroleum products obtained from bituminous rocks, other than crude; products not elsewhere named or included, containing 70 wt.% or more of oil or petroleum products obtained from bituminous rocks	1 064 457.5
Iron ores and concentrates, including calcined pyrite	760 478.1
Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unprocessed or semi-processed, or in powder form	642 153.0

7.32 The main exported goods of enterprises whose managers are women

Product group name	thousand US dollars
Total	2 570 287.4
of these:	
Wheat and meslin	211 071.8
Titanium and its products, including waste and scrap	158 300.7
Crude oil and crude oil products obtained from bituminous minerals	220 256.0
Wheat flour or wheat-rye	109 477.9
Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (fuel rods), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; equipment and devices for isotope separation	252 932.1
Glued plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood materials	52 489.1
Computing machines and their blocks; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transferring data to data carriers in encoded form and machines for processing similar information, not elsewhere named or included	54 838.4
Foodstuffs not elsewhere specified or included	50 469.6
Coal; briquettes, pellets and similar solid fuels obtained from coal	107 560.2
Meat and edible offal of poultry specified in heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen	42 968.6

7.33 Structure of exports of the Republic of Kazakhstan by main commodity groups by gender of the head for 2023

Product group name	Total	including:		as % of the total total for the product group	
		men	women	men	women
		thousand US dollars			
Total, including:	79 138 754.7	76 568 467.3	2 570 287.4	96.8	3.2
Products of animal and vegetable origin, prepared foodstuffs	5 376 480.8	4 640 127.4	736 353.4	86.3	13.7
Mineral products, including:	51 990 540.6	51 539 291.5	451 249.1	99.1	0.9
Fuel and energy products	46 463 842.1	46 072 295.1	391 547.1	99.2	0.8
Products of the chemical and related industries (including rubbers and plastics)	5 843 342.2	5 678 368.0	164 974.2	97.2	2.8
Leather raw materials, furs and products from them	13 912.9	8 609.4	5 303.5	61.9	38.1
Timber, timber products and pulp and paper products	199 583.4	134 354.5	65 228.9	67.3	32.7
Textiles and textile products	309 923.2	274 558.9	35 364.3	88.6	11.4
Shoes, headwear and haberdashery	21 286.5	18 154.1	3 132.4	85.3	14.7
Construction materials	80 498.0	75 690.4	4 807.6	94.0	6.0
Metals and products from them	9 667 720.6	9 365 138.0	302 582.6	96.9	3.1
Machinery, equipment, vehicles, instruments and apparatus	4 394 765.3	3 645 646.5	749 118.8	83.0	17.0
Other goods	1 240 701.1	1 188 528.6	52 172.6	95.8	4.2

7.34 Structure of imports of the Republic of Kazakhstan by main commodity groups by gender of the head for 2023

Product group name	Total	including:		as % of the total total for the product group	
		men	women	men	women
		thousand US dollars			
Total, including:	60 412 283.3	52 676 978.1	7 735 305.2	87.2	12.8
Products of animal and vegetable origin, prepared foodstuffs	6 381 817.1	5 190 202.1	1 191 615.0	81.3	18.7
Mineral products, including:	3 223 361.1	2 804 875.8	418 485.3	87.0	13.0
Fuel and energy products	1 911 257.5	1 591 241.2	320 016.3	83.3	16.7
Products of the chemical and related industries (including rubbers and plastics)	9 003 674.2	7 491 554.8	1 512 119.4	83.2	16.8
Leather raw materials, furs and products from them	222 430.0	182 653.4	39 776.6	82.1	17.9
Timber, timber products and pulp and paper products	1 252 459.3	942 093.5	310 365.8	75.2	24.8

Continuation

Product group name	Total	including:		as % of the total total for the product group	
		men	women	men	women
Textiles and textile products	3 600 654.2	3 129 130.8	471 523.5	86.9	13.1
Shoes, headwear and haberdashery	907 729.8	807 627.2	100 102.6	89.0	11.0
Construction materials	752 422.7	647 325.9	105 096.7	86.0	14.0
Metals and products from them	5 662 655.6	4 934 327.8	728 327.8	87.1	12.9
Machinery, equipment, vehicles, instruments and apparatus	27 288 270.9	24 822 707.4	2 465 563.5	91.0	9.0
Other goods	2 116 808.4	1 724 479.6	392 328.9	81.5	18.5

8. Small and medium enterprise

This section contains information about the number of registered and active small and medium enterprise including women-headed; employment size at small and medium enterprise by regions and economic activities. Data on ongoing activities of «Entrepreneurship Development Fund «Damu» JSC in financing the women entrepreneurs.

Summary of registered and active small and medium enterprises formed on the basis of the Business Statistical Register recoding data on legal entities, sole proprietorship and farm.

Legal entity – organisation, that has a separate property on the right of ownership, operation management and use the property for own liabilities. On own behalf appropriate and exercise property and personal nonproperty rights and liabilities, act as a plaintiff and defendant in a court. A legal entity shall act as an independent accounting entity.

Small business entities are individual entrepreneurs without the formation of a legal entity and legal entities engaged in entrepreneurship. with an average annual number of employees of no more than one hundred people and an average annual income of no more than three hundred thousand times the monthly calculation index established by the law on the republican budget and effective on January 1 of the corresponding financial year.

Subjects of medium-sized entrepreneurship are individual entrepreneurs and legal entities engaged in entrepreneurship that are not related to subjects of small and large entrepreneurship.

Sole proprietorship - initiative activity of individuals aimed at obtaining income based on the property of individuals themselves and carried out on behalf of individuals, at their risk and under their property liability. The state registration of sole proprietorship is carried out by the tax authorities.

Peasant farms are recognized as a family labor force association where sole proprietorship is exercised on the base of agricultural land use for agricultural production as well as the processing and marketing of these products.

8.1 Number of registered small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs)

as of January 1. 2024, units

	Number of SMEs- total	Include			Number of SMEs owned by women	Include		
		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 178 951	459 679	1 442 861	276 411	1 049 151	127 455	843 426	78 270
Abay	57 925	6 226	40 848	10 851	30 798	1 692	26 282	2 824
Akmola	62 503	11 606	43 697	7 200	28 526	2 778	23 809	1 939
Aktobe	92 112	16 844	65 936	9 332	47 068	4 311	40 078	2 679
Almaty	141 877	16 723	95 252	29 902	67 845	4 806	53 928	9 111
Atyrau	70 866	12 600	54 093	4 173	37 854	3 548	33 142	1 164
Batys Kazakhstan	62 642	10 016	42 721	9 905	30 615	2 454	25 397	2 764
Zhambyl	118 621	12 021	75 263	31 337	56 679	3 669	43 228	9 782
Zhetisu	63 584	6 101	36 316	21 167	29 644	1 690	21 973	5 981
Karagandy	109 615	24 889	74 423	10 303	53 707	6 620	44 162	2 925
Kostanay	67 997	11 519	49 119	7 359	32 017	3 071	26 899	2 047
Kyzylorda	71 147	7 970	50 354	12 823	37 826	2 288	31 304	4 234
Mangystau	84 971	14 614	66 266	4 091	48 563	4 005	43 351	1 207
Pavlodar	60 689	15 008	39 990	5 691	27 404	3 920	22 044	1 440
Soltustik Kazakhstan	37 977	8 613	24 242	5 122	15 713	2 154	12 157	1 402
Turkistan	210 898	13 988	115 383	81 527	90 957	3 558	66 755	20 644
Ulytau	19 858	2 013	13 918	3 927	10 789	550	9 153	1 086
Shygys Kazakhstan	69 702	12 261	48 057	9 384	35 077	3 130	29 288	2 659
Astana city	254 999	92 319	160 813	1 867	121 203	27 272	93 235	696
Almaty city	381 950	138 414	240 312	3 224	174 851	39 081	134 567	1 203
Shymkent city	139 018	25 934	105 858	7 226	72 015	6 858	62 674	2 483

8.2 Number of active SMEs

as of January 1. 2024, units

	Number of SMEs- total	Include			Number of SMEs owned by women	Include		
		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 002 199	363 208	1 369 043	269 948	984 950	106746	802 195	76 009
Abay	53 269	4 927	37 821	10 521	28 261	1 407	24 137	2 717
Akmola	57 919	9 324	41 645	6 950	26 908	2 354	22 695	1 859
Aktobe	83 819	12 864	61 850	9 105	43 874	3 509	37 763	2 602
Almaty	134 628	14 026	91 789	28 813	64 917	4 266	51 959	8 692
Atyrau	65 045	9 369	51 607	4 069	35 689	2 813	31 744	1 132

Continuation

	Number of SMEs- total	Include			Number of SMEs owned by women	Include		
		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant arms
Batys Kazakhstan	57 653	7 928	40 156	9 569	28 710	2 024	24 057	2 629
Zhambyl	106 779	9 372	67 167	30 240	51 701	3 033	39 248	9 420
Zhetisu	58 914	4 740	33 630	20 544	27 437	1 353	20 323	5 761
Karagandy	99 190	19 343	69 770	10 077	49 679	5 482	41 345	2 852
Kostanay	64 286	9 914	47 168	7 204	30 446	2 706	25 763	1 977
Kyzylorda	67 180	6 316	48 383	12 481	36 145	1 891	30 145	4 109
Mangystau	79 742	11 926	63 829	3 987	46 530	3 407	41 955	1 168
Pavlodar	54 578	12 100	36 936	5 542	25 289	3 332	20 553	1 404
Soltustik Kazakhstan	34 891	6 992	22 933	4 966	14 689	1 801	11 536	1 352
Turkistan	206 855	12 500	113 084	81 271	89 171	3 364	65 256	20 551
Ulytau	18 791	1 781	13 145	3 865	10 128	488	8 583	1 057
Shygys Kazakhstan	62 616	9 260	44 339	9 017	32 011	2 478	26 998	2 535
Astana city	227 386	71 812	153 765	1 809	112 160	22 194	89 292	674
Almaty city	340 132	107 298	229 685	3 149	163 356	32 832	129 347	1 177
Shymkent city	128 526	21 416	100 341	6 769	67 849	6 012	59 496	2 341

8.3 The population of active SMEs

as of January 1. 2024, persons

	Number of SMEs - total	Include			Number of SMEs owned by women* total	Include		
		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 397 693	2 239 488	1 808 655	349 550	1 493 692	636 958	770 383	86 351
Abay	104 860	36 027	52 735	16 098	53 859	10 720	37 004	6 135
Akmola	145 151	72 072	62 600	10 479	38 950	8 968	28 098	1 884
Aktobe	174 801	82 559	80 880	11 362	52 661	16 168	34 922	1 571
Almaty	248 200	97 223	112 859	38 118	95 217	24 562	51 818	18 837
Atyrau	154 757	78 579	70 295	5 883	44 708	14 102	29 504	1 102
Batys Kazakhstan	126 638	53 603	59 638	13 397	35 624	9 267	24 483	1 874
Zhambyl	168 103	48 328	83 420	36 355	50 905	6 355	36 529	8 021
Zhetisu	106 703	33 828	43 075	29 800	29 398	6 422	14 471	8 505
Karagandy	254 776	142 919	98 973	12 884	79 973	34 520	42 505	2 948
Kostanay	165 868	80 581	73 239	12 048	56 359	15 844	37 266	3 249
Kyzylorda	122 736	40 388	65 740	16 608	37 694	5 081	31 253	1 360
Mangystau	152 548	67 435	80 387	4 726	57 643	20 211	36 547	885
Pavlodar	139 765	70 258	59 751	9 756	49 483	16 840	30 719	1 924
Soltustik Kazakhstan	107 392	60 119	38 993	8 280	25 956	7 865	16 385	1 706
Turkistan	286 324	66 612	126 605	93 107	80 905	15 444	48 162	17 299
Ulytau	30 824	9 200	17 087	4 537	9 812	2 711	6 327	774
Shygys Kazakhstan	166 499	84 078	69 233	13 188	83 322	25 903	52 178	5 241
Astana city	536 962	344 578	190 313	2 071	157 467	90 321	66 496	650
Almaty city	969 528	652 678	313 242	3 608	384 606	279 799	103 767	1 040
Shymkent city	235 258	118 423	109 590	7 245	69 150	25 855	41 949	1 346

* Calculated data.

8.4 Distribution of registered SMEs by types of economic activities

as of January 1. 2024, units

	Number of SMEs- total	Include			Number of SMEs owned by women	Include		
		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 178 951	459 679	1 442 861	276 411	1 049 151	127 455	843 426	78 270
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	316 174	20 387	19 376	276 411	80 440	3 541	5 647	78 270
Industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying	5 873	5 144	729	-	878	686	182	-
Manufacturing industry	120 760	26 081	94 679	-	67 110	5 738	60 662	-
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	2 306	1 722	584	-	478	329	147	-
Water supply; sewage system, control over the collection and distribution of waste	4 320	2 427	1 893	-	1 108	539	556	-
Building	119 670	69 320	50 350	-	26 773	12 332	14 343	-

	Number of SMEs- total	Include			Number of SMEs owned by women	Include		
		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	782 368	145 276	637 092	-	447 016	38 361	405 248	-
Transport and warehousing	100 164	21 093	79 071	-	23 214	5 368	17 686	-
Accommodation and Food Services	53 353	10 267	43 086	-	28 984	3 882	24 910	-
Information and communication	34 673	17 154	17 519	-	10 266	4 135	6 107	-
Financial and insurance activities	7 623	7 105	518	-	2 728	2 489	237	-
Real estate operations	99 612	15 549	84 063	-	57 894	5 072	52 338	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	63 000	33 134	29 866	-	29 348	11 397	17 880	-
Administrative and support services	61 108	23 732	37 376	-	27 489	8 224	19 154	-
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	43 015	16 006	27 009	-	30 585	9 507	20 976	-
Health and social services	19 641	9 007	10 634	-	11 442	4 222	7 177	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	19 300	5 150	14 150	-	8 517	1 675	6 806	-
Provision of other services	325 991	31 125	294 866	-	194 881	9 958	183 370	-

8.5 Distribution of active SMEs by economic activity

as of January 1, 2024, units

	Number of SMEs- total	Include			Number of SMEs owned by women	Include		
		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 002 199	363 208	1 369 043	269 948	984 950	106 746	802 195	76 009
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	303 754	17 371	16 435	269 948	77 161	3 141	4 898	76 009
Industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying	4 948	4 248	700	-	768	582	176	-
Manufacturing industry	111 036	20 494	90 542	-	63 553	4 758	58 095	-
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	1 971	1 424	547	-	438	293	143	-
Water supply; sewage system, control over the collection and distribution of waste	3 719	1 934	1 785	-	994	453	530	-
Building	99 839	52 335	47 504	-	23 461	9 665	13 699	-
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	717 701	108 356	609 345	-	422 224	31 119	387 758	-
Transport and warehousing	90 708	16 841	73 867	-	21 448	4 493	16 799	-
Accommodation and Food Services	48 921	8 393	40 528	-	27 011	3 302	23 519	-
Information and communication	30 969	14 490	16 479	-	9 342	3 551	5 767	-
Financial and insurance activities	5 311	4 838	473	-	1 993	1 776	215	-
Real estate operations	94 198	13 766	80 432	-	55 006	4 531	49 997	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	55 197	27 259	27 938	-	26 651	9 804	16 777	-
Administrative and support services	55 550	20 069	35 481	-	25 533	7 186	18 238	-
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	40 107	14 424	25 683	-	28 692	8 731	19 862	-
Health and social services	18 382	8 180	10 202	-	10 768	3 866	6 861	-

Continuation

	Number of SMEs - total	Include			Number of SMEs owned by women	Include		
		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms
Arts, entertainment and recreation	17 437	4 168	13 269	-	7 840	1 400	6 404	-
Provision of other services	302 451	24 618	277 833	-	182 067	8 095	172 457	-

8.6 Population of active SMEs

as of January 1. 2024, persons

	Number of SMEs - total	Include			Number of SMEs owned by women* total	Include		
		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms		legal entities	sole proprietorship	peasant farms
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 397 693	2 239 488	1 808 655	349 550	1 493 692	636 958	770 383	86 351
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	486 609	116 074	20 985	349 550	102 285	11 498	4 436	86 351
Industry	451 730	325 106	126 624	-	88 796	57 833	30 963	-
Mining and quarrying	42 983	42 120	863	-	5 598	4 418	1 180	-
Manufacturing industry	369 268	247 226	122 042	-	76 529	47 821	28 708	-
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	17 216	16 388	828	-	3 770	3 770	-	-
Water supply; sewage system, control over the collection and distribution of waste	22 263	19 372	2 891	-	2 899	1 824	1 075	-
Building	359 763	299 814	59 949	-	61 599	51 955	9 644	-
Wholesale and retail trade; motorcycle car repair	1 330 576	522 500	808 076	-	607 502	216 426	391 076	-
Transport and warehousing	220 775	123 955	96 820	-	41 675	22 335	19 340	-
Accommodation and Food Services	152 262	69 524	82 738	-	63 568	30 157	33 411	-
Information and communication	108 249	87 718	20 531	-	32 760	21 219	11 541	-
Financial and insurance activities	26 955	26 396	559	-	12 872	12 872	-	-
Real estate operations	194 122	82 635	111 487	-	82 615	23 027	59 588	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	181 234	145 044	36 190	-	60 711	37 267	23 444	-
Administrative and support services	215 190	166 148	49 042	-	54 634	30 103	24 531	-
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	144	-	144	-	-	-	-	-
Education	152 372	116 726	35 646	-	58 642	40 645	17 997	-
Health and social services	80 191	65 044	15 147	-	56 771	47 330	9 441	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	40 859	23 253	17 606	-	10 507	2 876	7 631	-
Provision of other services	396 662	69 551	327 111	-	158 755	31 415	127 340	-

* Calculated data.

8.7 Credits granted to women entrepreneurs under the replacement program

	2019				2020			
	total number of loans issued	amount of loans issued, million tenge	number of loans granted to women	amount of loans granted to women, million tenge	total number of loans issued	amount of loans issued, million tenge	number of loans granted to women	amount of loans granted to women, million tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	18 971	244 889	9 410	33 842	11 136	207 588	5 616	26 947
Akmola	311	8 131	108	620	156	5 287	56	872
Aktobe	369	10 192	166	2 070	200	8 044	91	775
Almaty	2 947	15 085	1 445	2 635	1 833	11 766	953	1 105

Continuation

	2019				2020			
	Total number of loans issued	Amount of loans issued, million tenge	Number of loans granted to women	Amount of loans granted to women, million tenge	Total number of loans issued	Amount of loans issued, million tenge	Number of loans granted to women	Amount of loans granted to women, million tenge
Atyrau	107	5 375	31	765	97	4 356	37	625
Batys Kazakhstan	173	8 447	47	814	126	4 876	48	623
Zhambyl	3 984	12 814	2 332	4 501	1 747	8 708	1 025	1 631
Karagandy	604	21 735	294	1 274	333	18 783	117	891
Kostanay	273	16 970	919	2 968	240	21 931	87	1 553
Kyzylorda	1 335	7 270	-	-	1 158	5 106	697	1 843
Mangystau	191	9 742	52	1 344	87	4 232	28	455
Pavlodar	377	20 032	131	1 538	444	15 426	209	1 550
Soltustik Kazakhstan	174	8 207	48	528	114	12 315	23	223
Turkistan	5 443	11 791	2 528	3 524	3 003	4 880	1 547	4 088
Shygys Kazakhstan	583	19 173	244	2 443	336	14 294	141	3 115
Astana city	295	17 966	54	1 637	489	13 847	78	1 887
Almaty city	441	33 700	101	4 540	254	39 583	142	4 339
Shymkent city	1 364	18 257	910	2 641	519	14 156	337	1 374

Continuation

	2021				2022			
	total number of loans issued	amount of loans issued, million tenge	number of loans granted to women	amount of loans granted to women, million tenge	total number of loans issued	amount of loans issued, million tenge	number of loans granted to women	amount of loans granted to women, million tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	7 782	213 304	3 893	26 871	5 278	183 917	2 425	19 623
Abay	-	-	-	-	87	1 786	61	324
Akmola	364	6 499	190	1 059	221	4 372	102	805
Aktobe	387	6 932	291	780	173	8 166	129	409
Almaty	860	11 470	388	1 275	248	11 560	120	535
Atyrau	38	1 783	11	252	5	864	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	156	4 901	88	430	64	4 453	26	49
Zhambyl	709	8 102	396	1 678	457	6 591	218	1 457
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	139	1 434	69	347
Karagandy	391	15 158	223	1 432	236	15 056	121	1 509
Kostanay	295	15 411	154	599	187	17 579	90	811
Kyzylorda	457	3 394	268	677	280	3 377	183	736
Mangystau	40	3 130	11	355	23	3 495	4	219
Pavlodar	386	12 560	206	1 182	178	5 628	91	1 213
Soltustik Kazakhstan	123	12 990	54	959	80	10 015	27	132
Turkistan	1 262	4 742	465	1 320	1 246	5 534	488	1 875
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	6	670	5	23
Shygys Kazakhstan	564	12 692	340	2 215	289	6 270	168	1 272
Astana city	406	17 861	199	1 738	258	14 563	112	1 310
Almaty city	814	54 323	320	8 648	515	45 483	127	5 203
Shymkent city	530	21 356	289	2 271	586	17 021	284	1 394

Continuation

	2023			
	total number of loans issued	amount of loans issued, million tenge	number of loans granted to women	amount of loans granted to women, million tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 330	197 924	1 328	18 574
Abay	68	3 692	30	499
Akmola	80	5 435	43	560
Aktobe	124	7 928	46	456
Almaty	114	11 048	47	663
Atyrau	7	1 105	1	117
Batys Kazakhstan	42	6 305	8	30
Zhambyl	268	6 811	123	1 394
Zhetisu	112	3 233	50	327
Karagandy	142	17 579	44	879
Kostanay	102	21 443	35	286
Kyzylorda	167	1 597	106	773
Mangystau	19	2 176	1	28
Pavlodar	102	5 743	51	1 063
Soltustik Kazakhstan	45	9 333	10	76
Turkistan	744	4 933	299	1 715
Ulytau	3	129	0	0

Continuation

	2023			
	total number of loans issued	amount of loans issued, million tenge	number of loans granted to women	amount of loans granted to women, million tenge
Shygys Kazakhstan	117	6 199	44	680
Astana city	171	12 798	47	625
Almaty city	464	57 350	94	6 734
Shymkent city	439	13 087	249	1 669

* According to the «Damu» Entrepreneurship Development Fund» JSC.

8.8 Credits granted to women entrepreneurs by subsidiaries of «National Operating Holding «Baiterek» JSC in 2023

	«KAF» JSC				«AKK» JSC			
	total number of loans issued	amount of loans issued, million tenge	number of loans granted to women	amount of loans granted to women, million tenge	total number of loans issued	amount of loans issued, million tenge	number of loans granted to women	amount of loans granted to women, million tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 557	177 988	554	24 753	20 411	375 914	6 129	62 238
Abay	272	11 722	45	1 954	881	9 455	251	2 090
Akmola	201	25 173	25	4 215	1 537	65 216	344	6 423
Aktobe	238	6 879	38	812	661	12 638	211	1 869
Almaty	110	2 685	19	645	1 123	12 200	430	3 534
Atyrau	41	554	4	106	567	4 207	259	1 689
Batys Kazakhstan	394	11 110	54	1 211	1 171	14 235	317	2 548
Zhambyl	224	4 264	35	697	1 676	15 614	591	5 094
Zhetisu	198	5 954	29	440	833	11 045	326	4 283
Karagandy	179	5 515	24	477	1 431	24 875	481	3 603
Kostanay	303	27 358	55	3 963	1 426	54 124	437	7 104
Kyzylorda	46	3 288	4	89	1 003	13 410	363	3 387
Mangystau	8	95	1	11	405	4 015	186	1 081
Pavlodar	306	21 868	50	3 514	809	17 283	211	2 691
Soltustik Kazakhstan	208	29 963	32	2 886	1 096	40 133	241	1 976
Turkistan	629	10 356	100	1 941	3 672	34 934	551	8 327
Ulytau	34	956	7	177	299	3 218	120	732
Shygys Kazakhstan	141	6 929	28	1 309	696	18 464	244	2 215
Astana city	10	2 926	3	217	542	14 515	288	1 286
Almaty city	8	293	1	89	217	1 866	105	629
Shymkent city	7	100	-	-	366	4 467	173	1 677

* According to «National Operating Holding «Baiterek» JSC.

8.9 Gender distribution of National Operating holdings and companies heads in 2023

	Total. persons	The gender distribution (in percentage ages)			
		women		men	
		person	in percentageages	person	in percentage
Sovereign Wealth Fund «Samruk-Kazyna» JSC including the following subsidiaries:	8	1	12.5	7	87.5
KazMunaiGas JSC	9	1	11.1	8	88.9
«HK «Qazaq Gas» LLP	8	-	-	8	100.0
Kazakhstan temir zholy JSC	11	1	9.1	10	90.9
Kazatomprom JSC	8	-	-	8	100.0
Kazakhtelecom JSC	26	7	26.9	19	73.1
Kazpost JSC	6	3	50.0	3	50.0
«Samruk Energo» LLP	5	1	20.0	4	80.0
«KEGOC» JSC	10	2	20.0	8	80.0
«QAZAQ AIR» JSC	14	6	42.9	8	57.1
National Mining Company Tau-Ken Samruk JSC	4	-	-	4	100.0
Samruk-Kazyna Contract LLP	3	-	-	3	100.0
«Samruk-Kazyna Ondeu» LLP	2	-	-	2	100.0
«Samruk-Kazyna Invest» LLP	2	-	-	2	100.0
«Samruk-Kazyna Construction» JSC	5	-	-	5	100.0
«SK Business Service» LLP	1	-	-	1	100.0
«Kazakhstan nuclear power plants» LLP	2	-	-	2	100.0
«QazCloud» LLP	4	1	25.0	3	75.0
«CCGT Turkistan» LLP	4	-	-	4	100.0
«The Center for social cooperation and communications» PI	3	-	-	3	100.0
«Samruk Business Academy» PI	4	2	50.0	2	50.0

Continuation

	Total. persons	The gender distribution (in percentage ages)			
		women		men	
		person	in percentageages	person	in percentage
«Samruk-Kazyna Trust» Social development foundation	2	1	50.0	1	50.0
«Samgau» center for scientific and technological initiatives	3	2	66.7	1	33.3
Baiterek National Operating Holding JSC including the following subsidiaries:	9	2	22.2	7	77.8
Development Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	23	8	34.8	15	65.2
«Otbasy bank» house construction savings bank JSC	10	4	40.0	6	60.0
«Kazakhstan Housing Company» JSC	7	1	14.3	6	85.7
«Qazaqstan Investment Company» JSC	12	-	-	12	100.0
«Damu» Entrepreneurship Development Fund JSC	9	4	44.4	5	55.6
Export Insurance Company «Kazakh Export» JSC	7	2	28.6	5	71.4
Agrarian Credit Corporation JSC	8	-	-	8	100.0
KazAgroFinance JSC	7	1	14.3	6	85.7
«Bereke bank» JSC	12	3	25.0	9	75.0

8.10 Gender distribution of second-tier banks management in 2023

	Chairmen. members of the Bank's Supervisory Board, persons		Gender distribution (in percentageages)	
	women	men	women	men
Total	35	135	20.6	79.4
Including:				
Bank RBK JSC	2	5	28.6	71.4
SB «Home Credit Bank» JSC	1	5	16.7	83.3
ForteBank JSC	1	11	8.3	91.7
Eurasian Bank JSC	1	8	11.1	88.9
«Otbasy bank» house construction savings bank JSC	4	6	40.0	60.0
Zaman-Bank JSC	3	3	50.0	50.0
«Kaspi Bank» JSC	-	5	-	100.0
SB Kazakhstan Ziraat International Bank JSC	2	5	28.6	71.4
SB Bank of China in Kazakhstan JSC	3	3	50.0	50.0
Halyk Savings Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	2	14	12.5	87.5
JSC «First Heartland Jysan Bank»	2	7	22.2	77.8
Nurbank JSC	2	4	33.3	66.7
Citibank Kazakhstan JSC	2	3	40.0	60.0
«Bereke Bank» JSC	1	8	11.1	88.9
Industrial And Commercial Bank Of China (Almaty) JSC	-	6	-	100.0
Bank CenterCredit JSC	1	8	11.1	88.9
«Altyn Bank» JSC (Halyk Bank of Kazakhstan SB JSC)	2	14	12.5	87.5
SB VTB Bank JSC (Kazakhstan)	2	4	33.3	66.7
Shinhan Bank Kazakhstan JSC	-	5	-	100.0
«Al Hilal» Islamic bank» JSC	1	6	14.3	85.7
«Bank Freedom Kazakhstan» JSC	3	5	37.5	62.5

*According to the official website of the Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan for regulation and development of financial market <https://www.gov.kz/memleket/entities/ardfm>.

9. Crime

This section contains data on different types of crime, on individuals who have committed crimes and were convicted and also information on number of registered crimes against women and juveniles.

The section uses the data of the Committee on Legal Statistics and Special Records of the General Prosecutor of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Crime represents a social-legal phenomenon comprising crimes committed in a particular area for a certain period of time and having qualitative and quantitative indicators.

Registered crime - detected and officially registered as the socially-dangerous act for which the criminal law prescribes charge.

Number of convicted individuals includes the convicted by a final verdict that have come into the force.

Domestic violence – an intentional act (action or inaction) of a single person threatening or causing physical and (or) mental suffer in relation of one family member (s).

As part of the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan «On Prevention of Domestic Violence», domestic violence can take the form of physical, psychological, genderual and (or) economic violence.

9.1 Offenders

	persons				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	99 508	76 519	64 110	61 583	57 224
Women	12 084	9 824	8 512	7 864	7 879
Men	87 424	66 695	55 598	53 719	49 345

*Here and below according to CLS SP PG Republic of Kazakhstan.

9.2 Offenders by age

	thousand persons				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Offenders aged:	99.5	76.5	64.1	61.6	57.2
14 - 15	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
16 - 17	2.3	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.6
18 - 29	38.9	27.9	35.3	36.2	35.6
30 and older	57.8	46.7	62.3	61.2	61.2
unemployed	82.4	62.4	79.5	79.3	80.0

9.3 Number of recorded crimes by types in 2023

	Recorded crimes				
	total. number	including			
		against women		against underage	
		number	in percentage	number	in percentage
Number of recorded crime.					
total	140 272	53 223	37.9	2 452	1.7
including serious and very serious	40 141	14 630	36.4	934	2.3
From the total number:					
Crimes against human being	7 106	2 392	33.7	1 131	15.9
Intentional and attempted homicide	591	168	28.4	26	4.4
Murder of new-born by mother	5	2	40.0	1	20.0
Intentional grievous bodily injury	1 806	211	11.7	54	3.0
Intentional moderate bodily injury	2 576	637	24.7	114	4.4
Intentional light bodily injury	-	-	-	-	-
Torture	22	13	59.1	6	27.3
Rape	401	394	98.3	219	54.6
Genderual violence	301	254	84.4	217	72.1
Crimes against family and underage	658	509	77.4	90	13.7
Crimes against private property	104 486	46 976	45.0	465	0.4
including:					
Robbery	42 639	17 790	41.7	159	0.4
Fraud	44 786	24 618	55.0	127	0.3
Burglary	2 030	707	34.8	124	6.1

Continuation

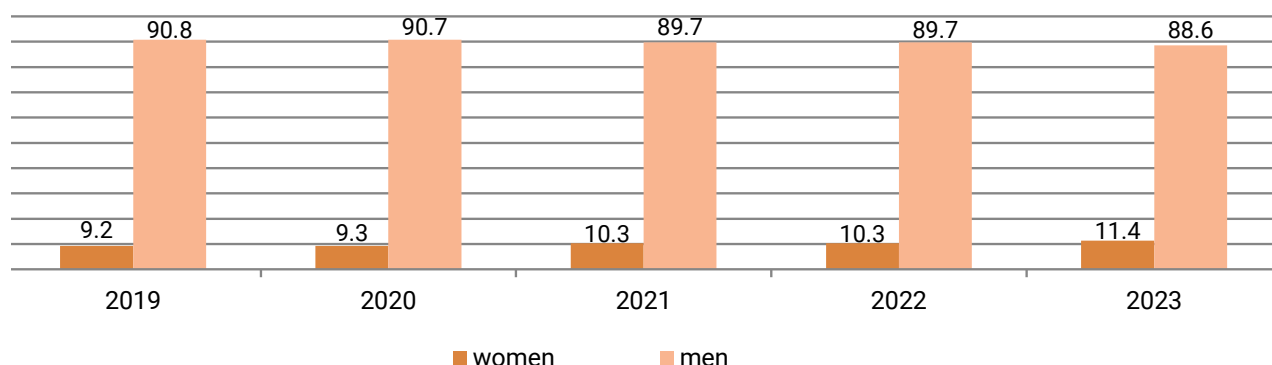
	Recorded crimes					
	total. number	including				
		against women		against underage		
		number	in percentage	number	in percentage	
Assault	129	59	45.7	4	3.1	
Blackmail	494	79	16.0	43	8.7	
Crimes against public safety and public order including:	4 596	355	7.7	134	2.9	
Vandalism	1 528	303	19.8	128	8.4	
Crimes against population health and morality including:	7 564	95	1.3	26	0.3	
Drug-related crimes	7 165	8	0.1	2	0.03	
Prostitution and procuring services	113	4	3.5	3	2.7	
Crimes against constitutional and other rights and freedoms of a human and a citizen including:	688	237	34.4	18	2.6	
Illegal entry of a dwelling	192	144	75.0	4	2.1	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	

9.4 Convicted offenders

	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Convicted. thous. persons	2.5	24.9	2.6	25.9	2.9	25.8	2.8	24.3	3.3	25.9
Total. in percentage	9.2	90.8	9.3	90.7	10.3	89.7	10.3	89.7	11.4	88.6

Convicted offenders

percent



9.5 Number of the convicted by types of crime in 2023*

Types of crime	Percent of total		Gender distribution, percent	
	women	men	women	Men
Intentional and attempted homicide	1.5	1.57	10.8	89.2
Intentional grievous bodily injury	6.8	5.8	13.1	86.9
Rape	0.0	0.6	0.0	100.0
Robbery	21.5	29.1	8.7	91.3
Burglary	1.4	4.8	3.7	96.3
Armed assault	0.0	0.6	0.7	99.3
Fraud	29.8	8.7	30.5	69.5
Vandalism	0.3	1.3	3.1	96.9
Drug-related crimes	5.7	14.4	4.8	95.2
Bribery	1.1	0.7	18.0	82.0
Violation of traffic safety and vehicle operation	2.3	4.2	6.7	93.3
Blackmail	0.3	0.7	5.6	94.4
Other	29.2	27.6	12.0	88.0
Total, in percentage	100	100	11.4	88.6
Total, thous. persons	3.3	25.9	3.3	25.9

* According to court verdicts effective in 2023.

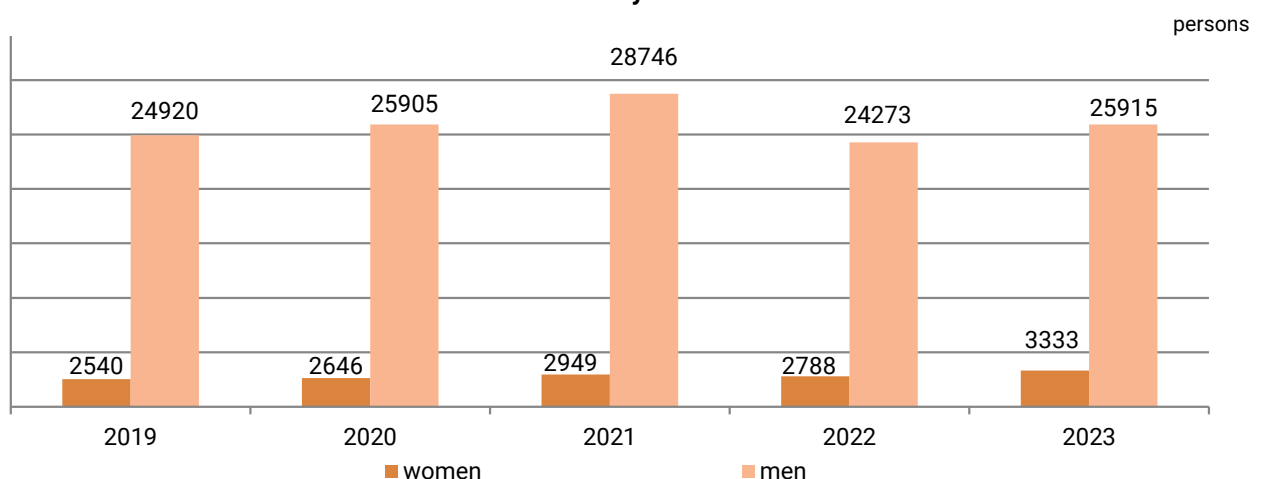
9.6 Dynamics of conviction

	Convicted, persons									
	women					men				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 540	2 646	2 949	2 788	3 333	24 920	25 905	28 746	24 273	25 915
Abay	-	-	-	10	77	-	-	-	164	680
Akmola	105	127	110	117	109	1 124	1 137	1 210	1 109	1 068
Aktobe	93	91	130	134	152	1 244	1 259	1 439	1 235	1 182
Almaty	198	196	195	148	114	2 270	2 527	2 254	1 674	1 043
Atyrau	69	118	147	109	139	806	898	1 003	739	890
Batys Kazakhstan	86	71	73	91	109	1 198	1 412	1 285	1 207	1 085
Zhambyl	117	126	167	149	143	1 653	1 744	1 752	1 628	1 506
Zhetisu	-	-	-	20	108	-	-	-	167	789
Karagandy	162	175	190	174	193	1 616	1 509	1 798	1 364	1 286
Kostanay	151	180	156	127	147	1 583	1 521	1 639	1 352	1 224
Kyzylorda	113	86	81	73	157	968	976	968	977	872
Mangystau	174	163	157	129	130	1 478	1 620	1 581	1 135	1 050
Pavlodar	88	140	123	111	111	966	1 093	1 257	1 037	1 208
Soltustik Kazakhstan	84	83	74	106	110	703	840	946	864	921
Turkistan	130	106	147	207	205	1 529	1 384	1 694	1 472	1 712
Ulytau	-	-	-	2	34	-	-	-	55	327
Shygys Kazakhstan	181	244	253	211	134	2 065	2 301	2 479	1 754	1 189
Astana city	190	165	239	237	304	1 620	1 761	2 225	1 969	2 364
Almaty city	369	384	465	367	524	2 350	2 577	3 557	2 793	3 607
Shymkent city	154	170	230	252	308	1 224	1 101	1 399	1 376	1 655
military court	11	15	9	8	6	227	215	186	150	175
central office	65	6	3	6	19	296	30	74	52	82

Continuation

	For 10 000 of population									
	women					men				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Republic of Kazakhstan	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.8	3.3	27.8	28.5	31.2	25.3	26.7
Abay	-	-	-	0.3	2.5	-	-	-	5.5	22.8
Akmola	2.8	3.4	2.9	2.9	2.7	31.4	31.8	33.9	28.9	27.7
Aktobe	2.1	2.0	2.8	2.8	3.2	29.3	29.2	32.9	27.3	25.8
Almaty	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.5	22.4	24.8	21.8	22.5	13.7
Atyrau	2.1	3.6	4.4	3.1	3.9	25.6	28.0	30.7	21.8	25.8
Batys Kazakhstan	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.1	37.7	44.1	39.8	36.0	32.1
Zhambyl	2.0	2.2	2.9	2.4	2.3	29.8	31.2	31.0	27.1	24.9
Zhetisu	-	-	-	0.6	3.1	-	-	-	4.8	22.9
Karagandy	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.3	24.7	23.1	27.5	25.1	23.7
Kostanay	3.3	4.0	3.5	2.9	3.4	38.3	37.0	40.1	33.6	30.5
Kyzylorda	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	3.8	24.2	24.1	23.5	23.5	20.7
Mangystau	5.0	4.6	4.3	3.4	3.3	43.0	45.8	43.4	30.2	27.2
Pavlodar	2.2	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.8	27.1	30.7	35.4	28.6	33.3
Soltustik Kazakhstan	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.8	4.0	26.7	32.3	36.6	33.3	35.8
Turkistan	1.3	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.1	13.4	16.2	13.7	15.8
Ulytau	-	-	-	0.2	3.0	-	-	-	5.1	30.1
Shygys Kazakhstan	2.5	3.4	3.6	5.5	3.5	31.5	35.3	38.1	50.1	34.1
Astana city	3.3	2.7	3.8	3.4	4.2	30.3	31.5	38.1	31.1	35.7
Almaty city	3.6	3.6	4.3	3.2	4.5	27.2	28.8	38.7	28.2	35.4
Shymkent city	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.1	4.9	24.9	21.6	26.4	24.2	28.4

Conviction dynamics



9.7 Women's refuges. 2023¹⁾

	Number of women's refuges, until – total	Living in a refuge, until	Number of calls		
			rape	trafficking ²⁾	another calls
Republic of Kazakhstan	44	46	14 862	157	15 503
Abay	1	1	122	-	34
Akmola	5	5	242	-	-
Aktobe	2	2	127	-	171
Almaty	1	1	54	-	-
Atyrau	1	1	153	-	367
Batys Kazakhstan	2	2	50	-	-
Zhambyl	2	2	196	-	1 429
Zhetisu	4	4	200	67	85
Karagandy	12	10	1 482	1	1 719
Kostanay	-	5	263	20	-
Kyzylorda	1	1	331	-	98
Mangystau	2	2	118	-	-
Pavlodar	1	1	178	-	108
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1	1	-	-	-
Turkistan	2	2	210	62	860
Ulytau	2	1	72	-	88
Shygys Kazakhstan	1	1	735	-	1 718
Astana city	2	2	985	7	1 892
Almaty city	1	1	9 001	-	6 750
Shymkent city	1	1	343	-	184

Continuation

	Aid rendered. persons-total	Including		
		women's refuges consultant	psychologist	lawyer
Republic of Kazakhstan	12 941	8 668	8 835	6 138
Abay	156	34	65	57
Akmola	242	56	74	58
Aktobe	297	188	150	99
Almaty	54	54	54	54
Atyrau	520	394	67	59
Batys Kazakhstan	419	126	141	157
Zhambyl	2 153	1 101	753	683
Zhetisu	200	67	134	62
Karagandy	701	1 126	775	715
Kostanay	283	425	235	129
Kyzylorda	331	331	331	331
Mangystau	118	118	118	118
Pavlodar	1 655	1 206	224	117
Soltustik Kazakhstan	31	31	31	31
Turkistan	210	72	137	53
Ulytau	91	132	113	165
Shygys Kazakhstan	2 453	51	2 441	13
Astana city	433	2 173	1 479	2 307
Almaty city	2 251	643	845	763
Shymkent city	343	340	668	167

¹⁾ On data of the Commitec on Women Affairs and Family-demographic policy under Akims of regions and Astana, Almaty and Shymkent cities.

²⁾ Calls from young women, ladies, their parents on the case of the departure abroad for work (as a rule. it follows illegal migration with the following labour and genderual exploitation).

9.8 Share of women aged 15-49 years justifying a husband in family abuse in different situation*

	Share of women aged 15-49 years justifying a husband in family abuse							Any of six reasons	Number of women aged 15-49 years
	Is she goes out without telling him	If she neglects the children	If she argues with him	If she refuses in genderual intimacy	If she burns the food	any of these five reasons	If she neglects housework		
Republic of Kazakhstan	4.1	10.8	5.4	1.5	0.7	14.2	6.5	15.1	12 670
Akmola	2.1	14.0	2.6	1.3	0.7	14.6	6.7	15.3	624
Aktobe	2.0	4.1	3.7	0.7	0.5	7.3	1.9	7.8	806
Almaty	2.1	9.6	1.3	0.3	0.4	10.8	8.5	12.9	1 042
Atyrau	2.5	6.1	7.4	1.2	0.3	10.9	2.0	10.9	402
Batys Kazakhstan	2.5	9.7	1.8	0.1	0.3	10.5	8.9	12.8	572
Zhambyl	7.5	9.4	8.8	2.1	1.2	16.8	6.0	17.2	778
Karagandy	2.4	10.7	3.3	1.5	0.6	13.0	6.9	14.2	1 035
Kostanay	1.4	16.2	3.3	1.8	0.7	17.6	7.4	18.0	675

Continuation

	Share of women aged 15-49 years justifying a husband in family abuse							Any of six reasons	Number of women aged 15-49 years
	Is she goes out without telling him	If she neglects the children	If she argues with him	If she refuses in genderual intimacy	If she burns the food	any of these five reasons	If she neglects housework		
Kyzylorda	4.3	10.3	7.7	1.5	0.7	13.9	5.2	15.5	399
Mangystau	13.1	22.4	23.8	7.7	1.9	32.8	9.0	32.9	408
Ontustik Kazakhstan	9.8	10.9	11.0	2.0	0.5	18.8	5.2	18.8	2 079
Pavlodar	7.6	20.2	7.4	4.0	1.1	21.1	18.8	24.2	517
Soltustik Kazakhstan	2.1	19.1	4.0	2.0	1.5	19.6	10.9	20.6	351
Shygys Kazakhstan	1.8	11.5	1.6	1.5	1.2	12.8	5.2	13.6	880
Astana city	0.4	9.6	2.4	0.2	0.8	11.1	6.4	12.9	1 086
Almaty city	1.0	4.1	1.5	0.2	0.1	5.2	3.0	5.9	1 015

* According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2015.

9.9 Share of women aged 15-49 years justifying a husband in family abuse in different situation*

	Percentage of women aged 15-49 years who believe a husband justified in beating his wife							Any of six reasons	Number of women aged 15-49 years
	is she goes out without telling him	if she neglects the children	if she argues with him	if she refuses in genderual intimacy	if she burns the food	any of these five reasons	if she neglects housework		
Total	4.1	10.8	5.4	1.5	0.7	14.2	6.5	15.1	12 670
Area									
Urban	2.2	8.1	3.0	0.8	0.5	9.9	4.7	10.8	7 140
Rural	6.6	14.3	8.6	2.4	1.0	19.6	8.8	20.6	5 530
Age									
15 - 19	1.9	7.0	3.5	0.4	0.4	8.2	4.9	8.7	1 346
20 - 24	4.5	9.4	6.7	1.8	0.4	13.6	5.8	14.1	1 768
25 - 29	4.5	12.3	6.4	1.2	0.3	15.3	7.3	17.0	2 161
30 - 34	4.4	11.6	4.6	1.0	0.9	15.6	6.4	16.3	1 998
35 - 39	4.7	12.1	6.2	2.3	1.3	15.9	6.6	16.7	1 870
40 - 44	4.2	12.2	5.9	1.8	0.9	15.7	7.3	16.7	1 862
45 - 49	3.6	9.7	4.2	1.8	0.7	12.8	6.5	13.8	1 665
Marital status									
Currently (not) married	5.1	12.3	6.6	1.9	0.8	16.6	7.1	17.7	8 351
Formerly (not) married	3.2	10.9	3.9	0.8	0.7	12.5	6.7	13.1	1 629
Never married	1.5	6.2	2.7	0.6	0.3	7.6	4.2	8.2	2 690

* According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2015.

9.10 Number of domestic violence against women and underage girls in 2023*

	The number of domestic violence	The number of recorded offenses	Of them	
			against women	against underage
Total	905	120 841	49 084	2 253
Offence category:				
light	345	21 826	7 679	523
moderate	56	58 874	26 775	796
serious	348	37 548	13 994	422
very serious	156	2 593	636	512
Offenses against the person				
Murder (ar.99)	108	472	136	24
Incitement to suicide (ar. 105)	0	472	131	44
Intentional grievous bodily injury (ar. 106)	337	1 806	211	54
Intentional moderate bodily injury (ar. 107)	336	2 576	637	114
Threat (ar. 115)	10	140	90	4
Rape (ar. 120)	16	401	394	219
Trafficking in persons (ar. 128)	0	5	3	0

* According CLS SP PG Republic of Kazakhstan

10. Public administration

The section contains the statistical data on public administration servants' number with regard to gender aspect. The section offers information about deputies of Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan and Maslikhats, number of public servants, including central and local executive bodies, judicial structure as well as number of political party members.

A- Legislature

10.1 Structure of Senate members of the Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan by gender in 2023

	Total. persons	Distribution by gender, in percentage			
		women		men	
		person	percent	person	percent
Total	217	90	41.5	127	58.5
The Senate deputies	50	12	24.0	38	76.0
The Senate administration	167	78	46.7	89	53.3
Administration chief	1	-	-	1	100.0
Administration deputy chief	3	-	-	3	100.0
Chief of of structural divisions	15	5	33.3	10	66.7
Deputy chief of structural divisions	21	10	47.6	11	52.4
Chairman Assistants and Advisers of the Senate	4	3	75.0	1	25.0
Assistants. Deputy Chairman of Senate.					
Administration chief	4	3	75.0	1	25.0
Heads of sectors	25	15	60.0	10	40.0
Chief consultants	31	14	45.2	17	54.8
Chief Experts	10	7	70.0	3	30.0
Experts	5	5	100.0	-	0.0
Deputies assistant	48	16	33.3	32	66.7

10.2 Structure of Majilis members of the Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan by gender for 1 January. 2024

	Total. persons	Distribution by gender, in percentage			
		women		men	
		person	percent	person	percent
Total	334	152	45.5	182	54.5
Majilis deputies	98	19	19.4	79	80.6
The Majilis administration	236	133	56.4	103	43.6
Administration chief	1	-	-	1	100.0
Administration deputy chief	4	1	25.0	3	75.0
Chief of of structural divisions	14	6	42.9	8	57.1
Deputy chief of structural divisions	21	12	57.1	9	42.9
Assistants to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman of the Mazhilis, Chief of Staff, advisers	6	1	16.7	5	83.3
Heads of sectors	32	22	68.8	10	31.3
Chief consultants	51	33	64.7	18	35.3
Chief Experts	9	5	55.6	4	44.4
Experts	3	2	66.7	1	33.3
Deputies assistant	95	51	53.7	44	46.3

10.3 District maslikhat deputy structure in 2023

	Deputies – total, person	Including		Distribution by gender (in percentage)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 130	482	1 648	22.6	77.4
Abay	94	25	69	26.6	73.4
Akmola	192	63	129	32.8	67.2
Aktobe	139	33	106	23.7	76.3
Almaty	178	38	140	21.3	78.7
Atyrau	85	22	63	25.9	74.1
Batys Kazakhstan	106	30	76	28.3	71.7
Zhambyl	147	24	123	16.3	83.7
Zhetisu	107	25	82	23.4	76.6
Karagandy	134	26	108	19.4	80.6
Kostanay	84	16	68	19.0	81.0
Kyzylorda	176	59	117	33.5	66.5

Continuation

	Deputies – total, person	Including		Distribution by gender (in percentage)	
		women	men	women	men
Mangystau	97	19	78	19,6	80,4
Pavlodar	70	7	63	10,0	90,0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	106	27	79	25,5	74,5
Turkistan	145	50	95	34,5	65,5
Ulytau	248	12	236	4,8	95,2
Shygys Kazakhstan	22	6	16	27,3	72,7

* Data on the results of the elections held on March 19, 2023.

10.4 Municipal maslikhat deputy structure in 2023

	Deputies – total, persons	Including		Distribution by gender (in percentage)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	617	166	451	26,9	73,1
Abay	34	10	24	29,4	70,6
Akmola	41	9	32	22,0	78,0
Aktobe	32	10	22	31,3	68,8
Almaty	12	4	8	33,3	66,7
Atyrau	25	4	21	16,0	84,0
Batys Kazakhstan	36	13	23	36,1	63,9
Zhambyl	27	7	20	25,9	74,1
Zhetisu	29	10	19	34,5	65,5
Karagandy	24	4	20	16,7	83,3
Kostanay	94	20	74	21,3	78,7
Kyzylorda	56	24	32	42,9	57,1
Mangystau	23	6	17	26,1	73,9
Pavlodar	35	5	30	14,3	85,7
Soltustik Kazakhstan	51	20	31	39,2	60,8
Turkistan	18	4	14	22,2	77,8
Ulytau	44	4	40	9,1	90,9
Shygys Kazakhstan	36	12	24	33,3	66,7

* Data on the results of the elections held on March 19, 2023.

10.5 Regional maslikhat deputy structure in 2023

	Deputies – total, persons	Including		Distribution by gender (in percentage)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	668	138	530	20,7	79,3
Abay	30	6	24	20,0	80,0
Akmola	32	5	27	15,6	84,4
Aktobe	34	9	25	26,5	73,5
Almaty	38	9	29	23,7	76,3
Atyrau	30	7	23	23,3	76,7
Batys Kazakhstan	32	10	22	31,3	68,8
Zhambyl	36	9	27	25,0	75,0
Zhetisu	32	5	27	15,6	84,4
Karagandy	30	2	28	6,7	93,3
Kostanay	36	6	30	16,7	83,3
Kyzylorda	32	8	24	25,0	75,0
Mangystau	32	2	30	6,3	93,8
Pavlodar	32	4	28	12,5	87,5
Soltustik Kazakhstan	32	6	26	18,8	81,3
Turkistan	30	9	21	30,0	70,0
Ulytau	46	6	40	13,0	87,0
Shygys Kazakhstan	26	8	18	30,8	69,2
Astana city	34	9	25	26,5	73,5
Almaty city	42	10	32	23,8	76,2
Shymkent city	32	8	24	25,0	75,0

* Data on the results of the elections held on March 19, 2023.

B. Executive power

10.6 Number of public servants of the RoK

	Political public servants ¹⁾									
	women					men				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total of public servants	49	65	67	59	61	650	663	670	667	670
Including central state organs	41	51	53	49	48	340	356	362	369	356
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
Akmola	1	1	2	2	2	24	24	24	22	22
Aktobe	-	1	1	2	1	21	20	20	16	19
Almaty	-	-	-	-	1	26	26	26	15	15
Atyrau	1	2	1	-	-	12	12	13	11	13
Batys Kazakhstan	1	1	1	-	1	18	18	18	15	17
Zhambyl	1	-	-	-	-	16	17	17	16	14
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	15
Karagandy	1	1	1	1	-	24	25	25	17	20
Kostanay	-	1	1	-	-	26	25	24	24	25
Kyzylorda	-	1	2	-	-	14	13	12	13	14
Mangystau	-	1	1	-	1	13	12	12	12	12
Pavlodar	1	2	2	1	1	18	17	17	16	17
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	1	20	20	20	18	17
Turkistan	-	-	1	1	1	21	22	22	21	22
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	10
Shygys Kazakhstan	1	1	-	1	1	23	23	24	16	15
Astana city	1	1	-	-	-	10	10	11	9	11
Almaty city	-	1	1	2	3	14	13	13	11	11
Shymkent city	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	9	11

Continuation

	Administrative public servants ²⁾									
	women					men				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total of public servants	49 535	48 966	46 039	46 487	46 055	38 771	38 715	36 017	36 750	36 223
Including central state organs	27 396	27 236	25 569	25 867	25 550	18 687	18 886	17 474	17 997	17 785
Abay	-	-	-	952	941	-	-	-	819	804
Akmola	2 030	1 999	1 888	1 931	1 904	1 170	1 134	1 047	1 071	1 011
Aktobe	1 348	1 316	1 195	1 198	1 195	1 155	1 142	1 066	1 067	1 040
Almaty	2 008	1 934	1 883	1 064	1 109	2 057	1 975	1 861	1 101	1 115
Atyrau	960	971	901	877	862	615	647	574	557	546
Batys Kazakhstan	1 171	1 146	1 067	1 229	1 065	1 159	1 125	1 054	595	1 028
Zhambyl	1 080	1 069	988	968	974	1 585	1 546	1 451	1 478	1 447
Zhetisu	-	-	-	877	903	-	-	-	849	817
Karagandy	1 936	1 990	1 848	1 523	1 460	1 337	1 404	1 316	975	950
Kostanay	2 164	2 102	2 003	2 032	2 008	1 278	1 219	1 130	1 155	1 113
Kyzylorda	753	726	679	670	659	1 249	1 229	1 129	1 128	1 127
Mangystau	713	704	681	687	679	563	582	595	561	556
Pavlodar	1 726	1 712	1 551	1 614	1 586	976	961	880	856	838
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1 596	1 516	1 451	1 471	1 442	980	928	893	872	850
Turkistan	901	901	843	814	793	3 004	2 983	2 763	2 828	2 773
Ulytau	-	-	-	339	378	-	-	-	328	348
Shygys Kazakhstan	2 323	2 247	2 153	1 071	1 237	1 462	1 389	1 298	1 047	571
Astana city	486	476	479	437	462	418	441	447	443	447
Almaty city	676	656	591	590	584	680	715	632	576	609
Shymkent city	268	265	269	276	264	396	409	407	447	448

Continuation

	Total number of public servants									
	women					men				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total of public servants	49 584	49 031	46 106	46 546	46 116	39 421	39 378	36 687	37 417	36 893
Including central state organs	27 437	27 287	25 622	25 916	25 598	19 027	19 242	17 836	18 366	18 141
Abay	-	-	-	952	941	-	-	-	833	818
Akmola	2 031	2 000	1 890	1 933	1 906	1 194	1 158	1 071	1 093	1 033
Aktobe	1 348	1 317	1 196	1 200	1 196	1 176	1 162	1 086	1 083	1 059
Almaty	2 008	1 934	1 883	1 064	1 110	2 083	2 001	1 887	1 116	1 130
Atyrau	961	973	902	877	862	627	659	587	568	559
Batys Kazakhstan	1 172	1 147	1 068	1 229	1 066	1 177	1 143	1 072	610	1 045
Zhambyl	1 081	1 069	988	968	974	1 601	1 563	1 468	1 494	1 461
Zhetisu	-	-	-	877	903	-	-	-	863	832
Karagandy	1 937	1 991	1 849	1 524	1 460	1 361	1 429	1 341	992	970
Kostanay	2 164	2 103	2 004	2 032	2 008	1 304	1 244	1 154	1 179	1 138

Continuation

	Total number of public servants									
	women					men				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kyzylorda	753	727	681	670	659	1 263	1 242	1 141	1 141	1 141
Mangystau	713	705	682	687	680	576	594	607	573	568
Pavlodar	1 727	1 714	1 553	1 615	1 587	994	978	897	872	855
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1 596	1 516	1 451	1 471	1 443	1 000	948	913	890	867
Turkistan	901	901	844	815	794	3 025	3 005	2 785	2 849	2 795
Ulytau	-	-	-	339	378	-	-	-	337	358
Shygys Kazakhstan	2 324	2 248	2 153	1 072	1 238	1 485	1 412	1 322	1 063	586
Astana city	487	477	479	437	462	428	451	458	452	458
Almaty city	676	657	592	592	587	694	728	645	587	620
Shymkent city	268	265	269	276	264	406	419	417	456	459

in percentage

	Total number of public servants									
	women					men				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total of public servants	55.7	55.5	55.7	55.4	55.6	44.3	44.5	44.3	44.6	44.4
Including central state organs	59.1	58.6	59.0	58.5	58.5	40.9	41.4	41.0	41.5	41.5
Abay	-	-	-	53.3	53.5	-	-	-	46.7	46.5
Akmola	63.0	63.3	63.8	63.9	64.9	37.0	36.7	36.2	36.1	35.1
Aktobe	53.4	49.5	52.4	52.6	53.0	46.6	50.5	47.6	47.4	47.0
Almaty	49.1	49.2	49.9	48.8	49.6	50.9	50.8	50.1	51.2	50.4
Atyrau	60.5	59.6	60.6	60.7	60.7	39.5	40.4	39.4	39.3	39.3
Batys Kazakhstan	49.9	50.1	49.9	66.8	50.5	50.1	49.9	50.1	33.2	49.5
Zhambyl	40.3	40.6	40.2	39.3	40.0	59.7	59.4	59.8	60.7	60.0
Zhetisu	-	-	-	50.4	52.0	-	-	-	49.6	48.0
Karagandy	58.7	58.2	58.0	60.6	60.1	41.3	41.8	42.0	39.4	39.9
Kostanay	62.4	62.8	63.5	63.3	63.8	37.6	37.2	36.5	36.7	36.2
Kyzylorda	37.4	36.9	37.4	37.0	36.6	62.6	63.1	62.6	63.0	63.4
Mangystau	55.3	54.3	52.9	54.5	54.5	44.7	45.7	47.1	45.5	45.5
Pavlodar	63.5	63.7	63.4	64.9	65.0	36.5	36.3	36.6	35.1	35.0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	61.5	61.5	61.4	62.3	62.5	38.5	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.5
Turkistan	22.9	23.1	23.3	22.2	22.1	77.1	76.9	76.7	77.8	77.9
Ulytau	-	-	-	50.1	51.4	-	-	-	49.9	48.6
Shygys Kazakhstan	61.0	61.4	62.0	50.2	67.9	39.0	38.6	38.0	49.8	32.1
Astana city	53.2	51.4	51.1	49.2	50.2	46.8	48.6	48.9	50.8	49.8
Almaty city	49.3	47.4	47.9	50.2	48.6	50.7	52.6	52.1	49.8	51.4
Shymkent city	39.8	38.7	39.2	37.7	36.5	60.2	61.3	60.8	62.3	63.5

¹⁾ Political positions are positions held by political public servant: appointed by the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan and deputies; appointed and elected by chambers of the Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan and by President of Chambers of the Parliament and their deputies; present representatives of the President and Government in accordance with the Constitution; directors (heads) of central executive bodies and departments. their deputies;

²⁾ Public administrative servant – public servant who is not a member of political public personnel executing his official functions on a regular professional basis within a state body.

10.7 Rate of women in public administration by categories in 2022¹⁾

	Total	Political public servant	Administrative public servant ⁽²⁾	Including by categories											
				category A	A	B	C	C-O	C-R	D	D-O	D-R	E	E-R	E-G
				Republic of Kazakhstan	46 546	59	46 487	9	140	920	4 282	10 750	9 766	1 029	4 714	59 284	6 085	5 891
Including central state organs	25 916	49	25 867	9	140	920	4 282	10 750	9 766	-	-	-	-	-	
Abay	952	-	952	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	118	25	128	293	354
Akmola	1 933	2	1 931	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	288	-	295	692	588
Aktobe	1 200	2	1 198	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	242	-	170	415	314
Almaty	1 064	-	1 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	165	-	127	219	517
Atyrau	877	-	877	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	201	-	105	269	242
Batys Kazakhstan	1 229	-	1 229	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	296	-	144	395	330
Zhambyl	968	-	968	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	194	-	112	267	362
Zhetisu	877	-	877	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	156	-	111	218	350
Karagandy	1 524	1	1 523	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	291	-	246	461	458
Kostanay	2 032	-	2 032	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	352	-	307	724	572
Kyzylorda	670	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	179	-	57	182	210
Mangystau	687	-	687	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	209	-	82	249	100
Pavlodar	1 615	1	1 614	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	329	-	235	582	400
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1 471	-	1 471	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	257	34	243	439	441
Turkistan	815	1	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	192	-	87	253	243
Ulytau	339	-	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	79	-	66	105	69
Shygys Kazakhstan	1 072	1	1 071	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	247	-	123	322	341
Astana city	437	-	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	308	-	69	-	-

	Total	Political public servant	Administrative public servant ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Including												
				by categories												
				category A	A	B	C	C-O	C-R	D	D-O	D-R	E	E-R	E-G	
Almaty city	592	2	590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	411	-	107	-	-
Shymkent city	276	-	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	200	-	28	-	-

¹⁾ Data for 2023 are not provided by the Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan for Civil Service Affairs.

²⁾ Including state employees of the corps «A».

³⁾ Including categories C-O. C-R.

10.8 Structure of political public servants by gender in 2022*

persons

Name of position in accordance with the political public servant position register (Presidential Decree of 29 December 2015 N150)	Number of political public servant, including	
	women	men
Prime Minister of the Republic of Kazakhstan, his deputies	-	3
Head of the Presidential Administration of the Republic of Kazakhstan. Head of the Office of the First President of the Republic of Kazakhstan – Elbasy. First Deputy and Deputy Heads of the Presidential Administration of the Republic of Kazakhstan. Deputy Heads of the Office of the First President of the Republic of Kazakhstan – Elbasy	-	3
Head of the Office of the Prime Minister of the Republic of Kazakhstan, his deputies	-	7
State Counsellor of the Republic of Kazakhstan	-	1
Advisers of the First President of the Republic of Kazakhstan – Elbasy	-	1
Assistants of the First President of the Republic of Kazakhstan – Elbasy	-	-
Ministers of the Republic of Kazakhstan, their deputies	13	89
Akims of regions, cities of republican significance, the capital, their first deputies and deputies	5	81
Assistants to the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan	-	3
Chairman and members of the Constitutional Council of the Republic of Kazakhstan	1	6
Heads of state bodies directly subordinate and accountable to the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan, their first deputies and deputies	6	45
Commissioner for Human Rights	1	-
Chairman. Deputy Chairman. Secretary and members of the Central Election Commission of the Republic of Kazakhstan	1	6
Chairman and members of the Supreme Audit Chamber of the Republic of Kazakhstan	2	7
Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary Ambassadors of the Republic of Kazakhstan	2	64
Assistant to the President-Secretary of the Security Council of the Republic of Kazakhstan. his deputies	-	4
Chairman of the Supreme Judicial Council	-	1
Advisers to the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan	-	4
Head of the Office of the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan, his deputies	1	3
Heads of departments and heads of other structural divisions of the Presidential Administration of the Republic of Kazakhstan, their deputies	11	68
Director of the Archive of the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan, his deputies	2	2
Heads of the staff of the Senate and Mazhilis of the Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan and their deputies	2	7
State inspectors of the structural division of the Presidential Administration of the Republic of Kazakhstan	2	25
Mayors of cities that are the administrative centers of regions, cities of regional significance, districts of regions and districts in cities	5	217
Heads of departments of the Office of the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan and their deputies	1	7
Director of the Republican state institution «Central Communications Service» under the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan	-	1
Director of the Library of the First President of the Republic – Elbasy. Deputy Directors	1	3
Permanent Representative of the Republic of Kazakhstan to the International Organization	1	2
Head of Bureau of National statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan of Agency for Strategic planning and reforms of the Republic of Kazakhstan	-	1

*Data for 2023 are not provided by the Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan for Civil Service Affairs.

10.9 Structure of the political public servants in local executive body by gender in 2022*

	Total	Number of political public servants - total		Akims of regions, capital and city of republican status, their senior deputies and deputies		Akims of cities that are administrative centers of region	
		women	men	women	men	women	men
		Republic of Kazakhstan	308	10	298	5	81	5	217
Abay	14	-	14	-	4	-	10
Akmola	24	2	22	1	3	1	19
Aktobe	18	2	16	2	2	-	14
Almaty	15	-	15	-	5	-	10
Atyrau	11	-	11	-	3	-	8
Batys Kazakhstan	15	-	15	-	4	-	11
Zhambyl	16	-	16	-	5	-	11
Zhetisu	14	-	14	-	4	-	10
Karagandy	18	1	17	-	4	1	13
Kostanay	24	-	24	-	4	-	20
Kyzylorda	13	-	13	-	5	-	8
Mangystau	12	-	12	-	5	-	7
Pavlodar	17	1	16	1	3	-	13
Soltustik Kazakhstan	18	-	18	-	4	-	14
Turkistan	22	1	21	-	5	1	16
Ulytau	9	-	9	-	4	-	5
Shygys Kazakhstan	17	1	16	-	4	1	12
Astana city	9	-	9	-	5	-	4
Almaty city	13	2	11	1	4	1	7
Shymkent city	9	-	9	-	4	-	5

*Data for 2023 are not provided by the Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan for Civil Service Affairs.

10.10 Number of public servants

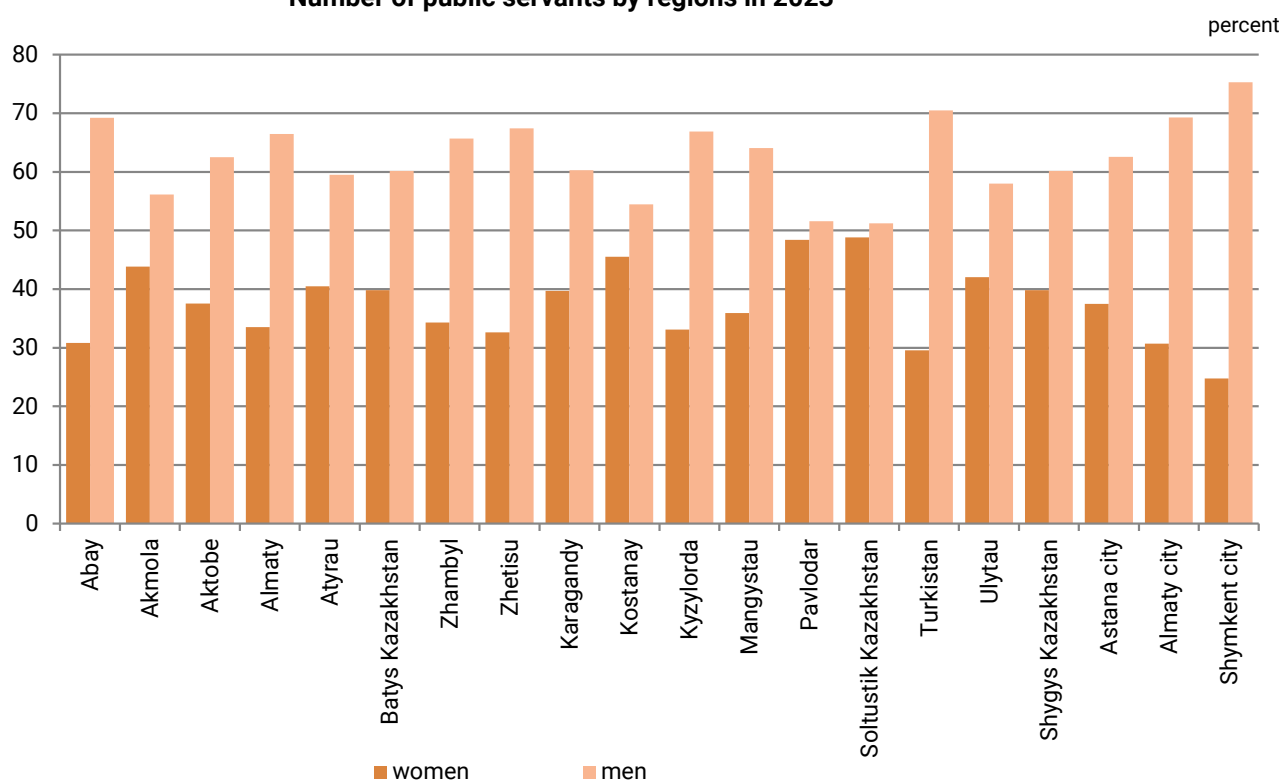
persons

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	413 104	407 878	410 788	410 072	420 035
General public administration and management of social and economic policy of the society	208 009	207 226	205 471	204 844	209 380
Provision of services by the State to society as a whole	204 136	199 564	204 203	204 092	209 446
Activities in the field of compulsory social insurance	959	1 088	1 114	1 136	1 209

10.11 Number of public servants by regions in 2023

	Number of servants					
	women			men		
	person	percent		person	percent	
Republic of Kazakhstan	155 484		37.0	264 551		63.0
Abay	7 615		30.8	17 105		69.2
Akmola	9 572		43.9	12 254		56.1
Aktobe	6 782		37.5	11 293		62.5
Almaty	6 808		33.5	13 493		66.5
Atyrau	5 419		40.5	7 968		59.5
Batys Kazakhstan	6 822		39.8	10 303		60.2
Zhambyl	7 628		34.3	14 606		65.7
Zhetisu	5 916		32.6	12 236		67.4
Karagandy	11 331		39.7	17 212		60.3
Kostanay	9 769		45.5	11 686		54.5
Kyzylorda	5 924		33.1	11 975		66.9
Mangystau	5 331		35.9	9 513		64.1
Pavlodar	9 217		48.4	9 824		51.6
Soltustik Kazakhstan	8 490		48.8	8 905		51.2
Turkistan	7 577		29.5	18 075		70.5
Ulytau	2 411		42.0	3 326		58.0
Shygys Kazakhstan	8 757		39.8	13 223		60.2
Astana city	16 712		37.5	27 908		62.5
Almaty city	9 099		30.7	20 543		69.3
Shymkent city	4 304		24.7	13 103		75.3

Number of public servants by regions in 2023



B. Judicial power

10.12 Judicial structure

persons

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	women					men				
Total	4 956	4 928	4 927	5 000	4 973	3 248	3 188	3 083	3 064	2 875
The Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan										
Chairperson of Supreme Court	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Chairperson of judicial board	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	3
Judges	27	29	29	30	28	30	31	32	28	28
Total	28	30	29	30	28	33	34	35	32	32
the Supreme Court administration of the Republic of Kazakhstan:										
Chief	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Deputy chief	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	4	4
Administrative public servants	145	146	142	134	143	55	62	67	79	96
Total	146	146	142	134	143	59	66	71	84	101
Courts Offices of the regions and cities of republican status Astana city, Almaty and Shymkent city										
Administrative public servants	3 618	3 610	3 555	3 612	3 562	1 958	1 944	1 875	1 860	1 678
Total	3 618	3 610	3 555	3 612	3 562	1 958	1 944	1 875	1 860	1 678
Regional courts and courts equated to this level										
Chairperson	-	-	-	-	-	18	16	17	20	20
Chairperson of judicial board	1	2	9	12	12	29	31	35	49	47
Judges	198	192	184	193	192	183	187	186	175	178
Total	199	194	193	205	204	230	234	238	244	245
Regional courts and courts equated to this level										
Chairperson	52	53	66	82	89	272	237	262	268	253
Judges	913	895	942	937	947	696	673	602	576	566
Total	965	948	1 008	1 019	1 036	968	910	864	844	819

Responsible for the publication:

Agency for Strategic planning and reforms of the Republic of Kazakhstan

Bureau of National statistics

Department of International Cooperation and Sustainable Development

Tel. +7 7172 751625

Director of the Department

A.S. Dossanova

Tel. +7 7172 751625